

# Higher Education System Performance

Institutional and Sectoral Profiles

2017/18

Higher Education System Performance  
Institutional and Sectoral Profiles 2017/18

A report by the Higher Education Authority  
Revised edition January 2023

The Higher Education Authority wishes to acknowledge the authorship of the Statistics Team, Higher Education Authority.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of higher education institution staff involved in submitting data to the Higher Education Authority.

# Contents

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Overview of Irish Higher Education Sector</b>	<b>4</b>
Universities	5
Colleges	8
Institutes of Technology	11
All HEA-Funded Institutions	14
<b>Universities</b>	<b>17</b>
Dublin City University	18
Maynooth University	21
National University of Ireland, Galway	24
Trinity College Dublin	27
University College Cork	30
University College Dublin	33
University of Limerick	36
<b>Colleges</b>	<b>39</b>
Mary Immaculate College, Limerick	40
National College of Art and Design	43
Royal College of Surgeons Ireland	46
St. Angela's College of Education, Sligo	49
<b>Institutes of Technology</b>	<b>52</b>
Athlone Institute of Technology	53
Cork Institute of Technology	56
Dublin Institute of Technology	59
Dún Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology	62
Dundalk Institute of Technology	65
Galway-Mayo Institute of Technology	68
Institute of Technology, Blanchardstown	71
Institute of Technology, Carlow	74
Institute of Technology, Sligo	77
Institute of Technology, Tallaght	80
Institute of Technology, Tralee	83
Letterkenny Institute of Technology	86
Limerick Institute of Technology	89
Waterford Institute of Technology	92

---

**Appendix 1: Technical Description of Figures** **95**

Student Numbers	95
Calculation of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Numbers	98
Disciplinary Mix	98
Participation	98
Internationalisation	101
Teaching and Learning	102
Research and Knowledge Transfer	102
Staff	104
Financial Data	107

---

## INTRODUCTION

*Higher Education System Performance, Institutional and Sectoral Profiles 2017/18* is the eight in a series of reports from the Higher Education Authority. These profiles, developed in partnership with the Department of Education and Skills and the higher education institutions, have proved invaluable in supporting strategic planning at institutional and system levels.

The institutional profiles play an important role in demonstrating the performance of the higher education system to the public and government. The higher education system performance framework, developed in recent years, aims to hold the higher education system accountable for performance and the delivery of national priorities; to monitor performance of the system; and to enable HEIs to identify their strategic niche and mission through the agreement of a performance compact with the Higher Education Authority.

In this regard, the institutional profiles have proved a valuable part of this process, facilitating the monitoring of trends in higher education provision in terms of participation metrics, fields of study, research, knowledge transfer and the financial and human resource base underpinning the sector. The HEA and the higher education institutions remain committed to the continued development and refinement of institutional profiling in Irish higher education and the 2017/18 profiles outlined in this report reflect the HEA's commitment to enhancing the information provided in profiling by incorporating improvement developed in consultation with the higher education institutions.

When comparing institutions, the metrics should be interpreted and understood in light of the mission and vision of an institution and in the context of the broader institutional profile because factors such as the disciplinary mix, the levels and modes of study and the characteristics of the student body are all important in understanding the performance of an institution.

Please note the following:

- Student and Staff numbers in this edition (January 2023) rounded to nearest 5 in line with HEA statistical disclosure policy\*
- Deprivation Index Scores are provided in the participation section.
- Staff data age and qualification data was not available for IT Tralee. 2015/16 data was used instead. Staff qualification percentages for WIT are estimated.
- Appendix 1 provides a technical description of the various data sources that are used to create the institutional and sectoral profiles in this publication.

We would like to thank the higher education institutions profiled in this report for their cooperation in providing the data presented and for the feedback on initial drafts of the 2017/18 profiles. The HEA will continue to lead the development and refinement of these profiles in partnership with the higher education institutions, the Department of Education and Skills, and other relevant government departments and agencies.

---

• Revised January 2023, adding Bibliometrics for Dublin City University, Maynooth University, NUI Galway, RCSI, Trinity College Dublin, University College Cork, University College Dublin and University of Limerick; updated Staff Age & Qualifications data GMIT

## **Overview of Irish Higher Education Sector**

# Universities

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**23,850**

New Entrants



**40,190**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**95,930**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**31,845**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

29% Arts and humanities

19% Business, administration and law

13% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

20% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

18% Health and welfare

14% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



6% Mature Students

13% Entrants with a Disability

24% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**17,375**

16%

Full-time

**975**

6%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 467,835**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**2.3**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



71%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

87%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Universities - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			23,410		Undergraduate Graduates		23,215	58%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			440		Postgraduate Graduates		16,975	42%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>87,955</b>	<b>6,185</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>95,930</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>75%</b>
Foundation/Access	130	240		370	Foundation/Access	35%	65%	0%	0%
Diploma	415	2,265	615	3,300	Diploma	13%	69%	19%	3%
Certificate	90	1,670	390	2,150	Certificate	4%	78%	18%	2%
Higher Certificate	100	55		155	Higher Certificate	63%	37%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	40			40	Ordinary Degree (L7)	100%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	83,860	1,125	785	85,765	Honours Degree (L8)	98%	1%	1%	89%
Occasional	3,325	825	0	4,155	Occasional	80%	20%	0%	4%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>19,160</b>	<b>10,465</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>31,845</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>60%</b>	<b>33%</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>25%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	560	2,170	525	3,260	Postgrad Diploma	17%	67%	16%	10%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	740	425		1,170	Postgrad Higher Diploma	63%	37%	0%	4%
Postgrad Certificate	45	1,020	230	1,295	Postgrad Certificate	3%	79%	18%	4%
Masters Taught (L9)	11,315	5,015	995	17,325	Masters Taught (L9)	65%	29%	6%	54%
Masters Research (L9)	540	230		770	Masters Research (L9)	70%	30%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)	5,875	1,310		7,185	Doctorate (L10)	82%	18%	0%	23%
Occasional	80	285	470	840	Occasional	10%	34%	56%	3%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>107,115</b>	<b>16,650</b>	<b>4,010</b>	<b>127,775</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>13%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			21,505	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			19.5%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			7,185	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.5%
Research (L10)	FTE			6,530	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			5.9%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	45	0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	1,045	4%	Education	430	6%
Arts and humanities	6,850	29%	Arts and humanities	925	13%
Social sciences, journalism and information	1,730	7%	Social sciences, journalism and information	975	14%
Business, administration and law	4,335	19%	Business, administration and law	595	8%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	3,130	13%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	1,440	20%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	1,000	4%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	320	4%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	1,690	7%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	1,030	14%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	355	2%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	170	2%
Health and welfare	3,150	13%	Health and welfare	1,310	18%
Services	85	0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,410</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,185</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	2,335	13%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	6,270	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	1,445	6%
			Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	130	
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	5,195	24%	(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	20,660	16%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	915	13%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)					
Affluent		23%			
Marginally above average		43%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		26%	from the institution's county		42%
Disadvantaged		7%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		67%

INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	17,375	16%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	3,580
EU	3,525	3%		
Non-EU	13,855	13%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	21,930
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	2,105
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	975	6%	Other Exchange Outgoing	430
EU	475	3%		
Non-EU	495	3%		



## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	0%
Education	N/A	N/A	4%
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	13%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	8%
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	5%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	8%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	10%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	8%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	3%
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	5%
Services	N/A	N/A	13%
Total	N/A	N/A	8%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	38.1
Reflective and Integrative Learning	32.1
Quantitative Reasoning	20.1
Learning Strategies	31.8
Collaborative Learning	30.2
Student-Faculty Interaction	12.9
Effective Teaching Practices	34.1
Quality of Interactions	38.7
Supportive Environment	30.3

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

2.3

2018

	No.
Priority Patent Applications	96
Total Patents Granted	133
Invention Disclosures	351
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	145
Spin-out companies created	23

Contract Research Income (€000)

467,835

State and Semi-State	294,694
EU	74,064
Industry	28,686
Other	53,096
Contribution in respect of overheads	17,295

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	71%
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	23%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	87%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	5%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€81,334
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€12,876

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>9,810</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	4,715	48%
Support staff	5,095	52%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>5,915</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	3,685	62%
Support staff	2,230	38%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>15,725</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	8,395	53%
Total Support	7,330	47%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.9	
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	20	

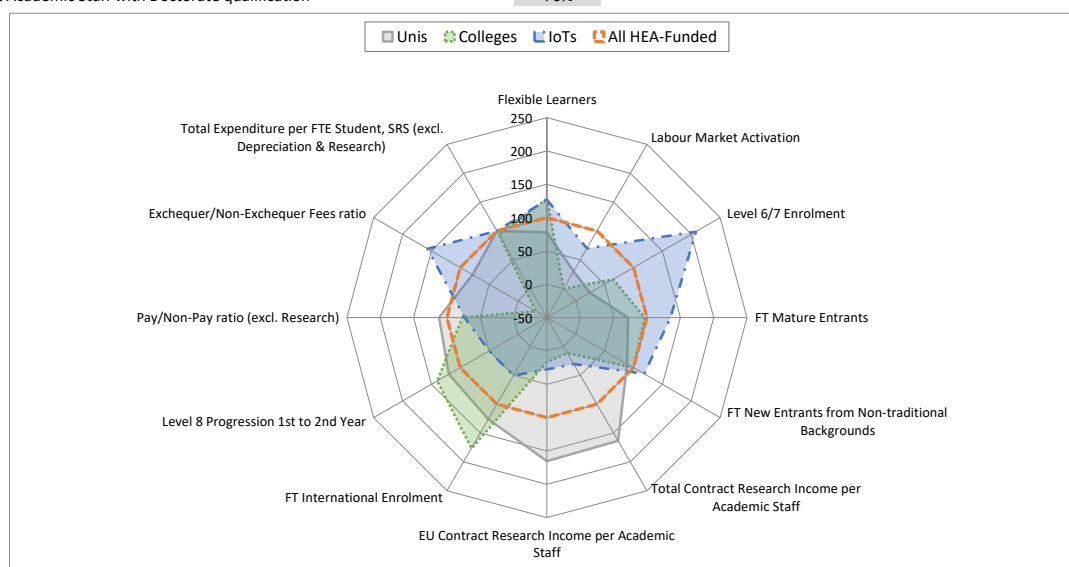
## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>1,780,634</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	328,245	18%
Fees	887,081	50%
HEA Fees	259,519	15%
Other Fees	627,562	35%
Research Grants & Contracts	430,727	24%
Other Income	134,581	8%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>1,764,992</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	947,333	54%
Core - Non-Pay	377,408	21%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	272,016	15%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	168,235	10%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%
20-39	33%
40-54	48%
55 and above	19%
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female	45%
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female	24%
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)	<b>%</b>
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	94%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	78%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	93%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	76%

<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10,645</b>
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.4
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.2
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Colleges

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**1,925**

New Entrants



**3,980**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**8,475**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**2,440**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

46% Education

31% Arts and humanities

22% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

63% Health and welfare

21% Arts and humanities

13% Education

## PARTICIPATION



8% Mature Students

9% Entrants with a Disability

27% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**1,820**

23%

Full-time

**50**

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 1,615**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**1.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



76%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

89%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Colleges - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			1,740		Undergraduate Graduates		2,660	67%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			185		Postgraduate Graduates		1,315	33%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>7,085</b>	<b>1,390</b>		<b>8,475</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>78%</b>
Foundation/Access		25		25	Foundation/Access	0%	100%	0%	0%
Diploma		45		45	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	1%
Certificate		1,200		1,200	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	14%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	40			40	Ordinary Degree (L7)	100%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	7,025	90		7,115	Honours Degree (L8)	99%	1%	0%	84%
Occasional	20	35		55	Occasional	40%	60%	0%	1%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2,440</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>38%</b>	<b>60%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>22%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	125	370		495	Postgrad Diploma	25%	75%	0%	20%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate		125		125	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	5%
Masters Taught (L9)	470	615		1,085	Masters Taught (L9)	43%	57%	0%	45%
Masters Research (L9)	30	10		40	Masters Research (L9)	72%	28%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)	295	40		335	Doctorate (L10)	88%	13%	0%	14%
Occasional		300	55	360	Occasional	0%	84%	16%	15%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10,915</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>73%</b>	<b>26%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			1,130	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			12.9%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			350	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			4.0%
Research (L10)	FTE			315	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.6%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	805	46%	Education	45	13%
Arts and humanities	535	31%	Arts and humanities	70	21%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information	10	3%
Business, administration and law		0%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	20	1%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	375	22%	Health and welfare	210	63%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	120	9%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	215	4%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	145	8%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	390	27%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	45	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	2,910	27%
Affluent		16%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)		0%
Marginally above average		43%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		33%	from the institution's county		29%
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		65%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)					
(% of Full-time Enrolments)					
EU	1,820	23%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	80	
Non-EU	185	2%			
	1,635	20%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	1,950	
International Students (Part-time)					
(% of Part-time Enrolments)					
EU	50	2%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	80	
Non-EU	15	0%	Other Exchange Outgoing	10	
	35	1%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	36.7
Education	N/A	N/A	5%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	31.7
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	12%	Quantitative Reasoning	17.6
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	31.4
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	N/A	Collaborative Learning	30.3
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	13.0
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Effective Teaching Practices	33.1
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quality of Interactions	38.0
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	26.9
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	4%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	6%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

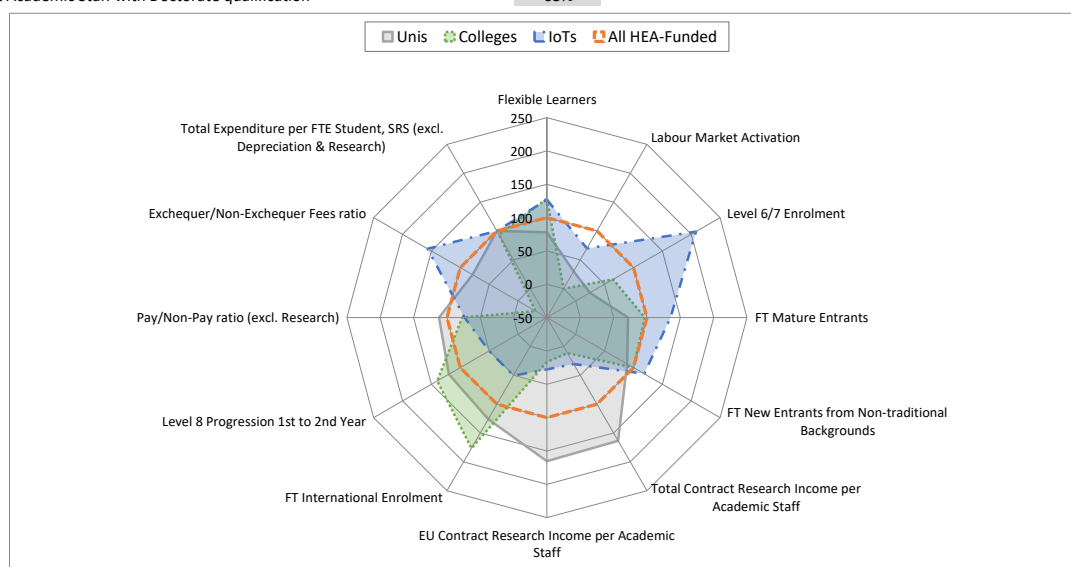
No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	1.5	Contract Research Income (€000)	1,615
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	967
Priority Patent Applications	5	EU	360
Total Patents Granted	5	Industry	123
Invention Disclosures	16	Other	165
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	5	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	1		
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	76%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€5,747
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	14%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€1,281
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	89%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	3%		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>72,520</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	405	39%	State Grants	34,052	47%
Support staff	650	61%	Fees	32,194	44%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	14,176	20%
Academic Staff	130	57%	Other Fees	18,018	25%
Support staff	100	43%	Research Grants & Contracts	3,591	5%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	2,682	4%
Total Academic	540	42%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>71,866</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	750	58%	Core - Pay	53,284	74%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.4		Core - Non-Pay	15,224	21%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	34		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	1,449	2%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,909	3%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)	%		<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9,973</b>	
20-39	41%		Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.8	
40-54	43%		Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.2	
55 and above	16%		Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.5	
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female	58%				
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female	41%				
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)	%				
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	97%				
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	70%				
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	89%				
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	63%				

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



# Institutes of Technology

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**19,545**

New Entrants



**26,350**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**83,810**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**9,210**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

- 21% Business, administration and law
- 16% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction
- 15% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

- 34% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics
- 18% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction
- 16% Business, administration and law

## PARTICIPATION



- 12% Mature Students
- 18% Entrants with a Disability
- 32% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**4,455**

7%

Full-time

**505**

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 73,399**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.2**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



80%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

78%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institutes of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			18,975		Undergraduate Graduates		23,050	87%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			570		Postgraduate Graduates		3,300	13%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,880</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,935</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate		195		195	QQI L5 Certificate	0%	100%	0%	5%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	55	3,685	0	3,740	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	1%	99%	0%	95%
of which are apprenticeships		3,645	0	3,645	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	93%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>64,785</b>	<b>16,220</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>83,810</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>77%</b>	<b>19%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>90%</b>
Foundation/Access	220	110		325	Foundation/Access	67%	33%	0%	0%
Diploma	75	260		335	Diploma	22%	78%	0%	0%
Certificate	260	4,980	745	5,990	Certificate	4%	83%	12%	7%
Higher Certificate	3,475	2,240	310	6,025	Higher Certificate	58%	37%	5%	7%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	18,850	2,910	1,030	22,790	Ordinary Degree (L7)	83%	13%	5%	27%
Honours Degree (L8)	41,820	2,675	660	45,155	Honours Degree (L8)	93%	6%	1%	54%
Occasional	85	3,045	60	3,190	Occasional	3%	95%	2%	4%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>9,210</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>41%</b>	<b>48%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>10%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	140	330	85	555	Postgrad Diploma	25%	60%	15%	6%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	415	580	420	1,410	Postgrad Higher Diploma	29%	41%	30%	15%
Postgrad Certificate	25	475	145	645	Postgrad Certificate	4%	74%	22%	7%
Masters Taught (L9)	1,850	2,260	445	4,550	Masters Taught (L9)	41%	50%	10%	49%
Masters Research (L9)	585	110		690	Masters Research (L9)	84%	16%	0%	8%
Doctorate (L10)	720	270		990	Doctorate (L10)	73%	27%	0%	11%
Occasional	10	355		365	Occasional	2%	98%	0%	4%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>68,525</b>	<b>20,595</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>93,020</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			4,690	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			9.4%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			1,490	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.0%
Research (L10)	FTE			855	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.7%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	320	2%	Generic programmes and qualifications	45	5%
Education	85	0%	Education	5	0%
Arts and humanities	2,250	12%	Arts and humanities	130	13%
Social sciences, journalism and information	260	1%	Social sciences, journalism and information	20	2%
Business, administration and law	3,975	21%	Business, administration and law	160	16%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	1,565	8%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	335	34%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	1,855	10%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	70	7%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	3,035	16%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	180	18%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	490	3%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	2,815	15%	Health and welfare	25	3%
Services	2,325	12%	Services	15	2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,975</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	2,125	18%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	4,925	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	2,215	12%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	5,875	32%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	160	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	24,495	26%
Affluent		14%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	2,130	31%
Marginally above average		39%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		34%	from the institution's county		50%
Disadvantaged		13%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		79%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	4,455	7%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	1,575	
EU	865	1%			
Non-EU	3,595	5%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	6,540	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	550	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	505	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing	80	
EU	285	1%			
Non-EU	220	1%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	0%	0%	0%
Education	0%	57%	11%
Arts and humanities	17%	22%	16%
Social sciences, journalism and information	0%	41%	15%
Business, administration and law	19%	22%	16%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	29%	21%	18%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	35%	28%	18%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	26%	28%	19%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	0%	12%	8%
Health and welfare	11%	18%	10%
Services	28%	21%	16%
Total	23%	23%	15%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	35.4
Reflective and Integrative Learning	29.2
Quantitative Reasoning	19.6
Learning Strategies	29.9
Collaborative Learning	31.8
Student-Faculty Interaction	15.2
Effective Teaching Practices	35.5
Quality of Interactions	39.8
Supportive Environment	27.6

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.2

2018

Priority Patent Applications

No.

22

Total Patents Granted

5

Invention Disclosures

90

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

56

Spin-out companies created

6

Contract Research Income (€000)

73,399

State and Semi-State

44,567

EU

10,475

Industry

4,158

Other

14,185

Contribution in respect of overheads

15

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

%

80%

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

10%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

78%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

2%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€15,076

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€2,151

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	4,700	62%
Support staff	2,900	38%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	495	50%
Support staff	490	50%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	5,195	61%
Total Support	3,390	39%

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

0.7

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

17

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39

%

21%

40-54

55%

55 and above

24%

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

44%

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

36%

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

89%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

34%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

82%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

33%

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>806,551</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	356,392	44%
Fees	314,935	39%
HEA Fees	40,525	5%
Other Fees	274,410	34%
Research Grants & Contracts	72,312	9%
Other Income	62,911	8%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>787,391</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	558,051	71%
Core - Non-Pay	154,848	20%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	39,687	5%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	34,806	4%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

10,654

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

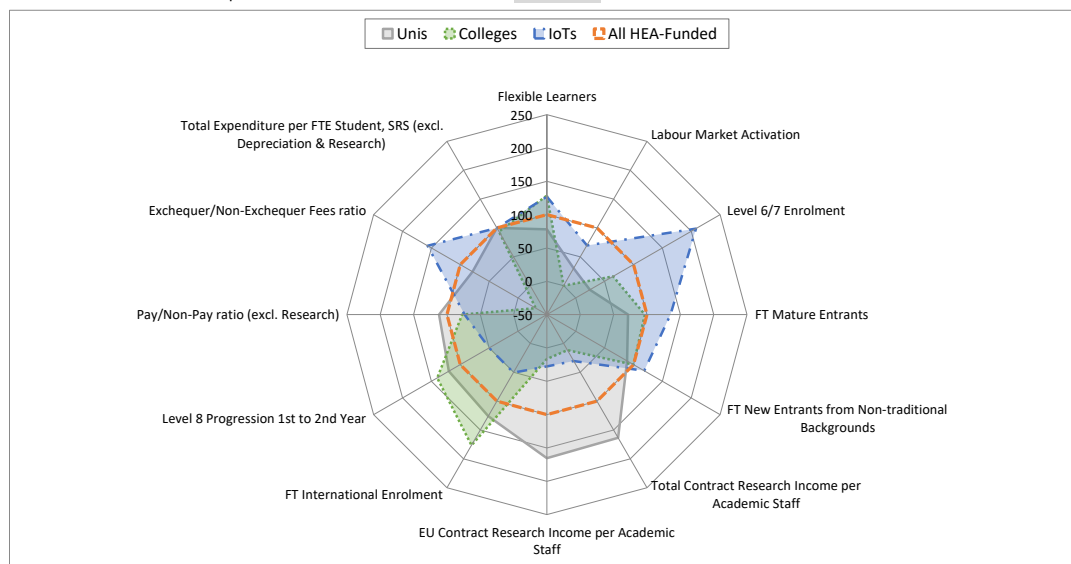
0.1

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

3.2

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.6

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# All HEA-Funded Institutions

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**45,320**

New Entrants



**70,520**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**188,215**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**43,495**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

22% Arts and humanities

19% Business, administration and law

14% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

21% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

18% Health and welfare

14% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



9% Mature Students

14% Entrants with a Disability

27% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**23,650**

13%

Full-time

**1,530**

4%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 542,849**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**1.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



74%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

86%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment



## All HEA-Funded Institutions - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			44,125		Undergraduate Graduates		48,930	69%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			1,195		Postgraduate Graduates		21,590	31%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,880</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,935</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate		195		195	QQI L5 Certificate	0%	100%	0%	5%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	55	3,685	0	3,740	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	1%	99%	0%	95%
of which are apprenticeships		3,645	0	3,645	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	93%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>159,825</b>	<b>23,795</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>188,215</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>85%</b>	<b>13%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>81%</b>
Foundation/Access	345	375		720	Foundation/Access	48%	52%	0%	0%
Diploma	490	2,570	615	3,675	Diploma	13%	70%	17%	2%
Certificate	350	7,850	1,135	9,335	Certificate	4%	84%	12%	5%
Higher Certificate	3,575	2,295	310	6,180	Higher Certificate	58%	37%	5%	3%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	18,925	2,910	1,030	22,865	Ordinary Degree (L7)	83%	13%	5%	12%
Honours Degree (L8)	132,705	3,890	1,445	138,040	Honours Degree (L8)	96%	3%	1%	73%
Occasional	3,435	3,905	60	7,400	Occasional	46%	53%	1%	4%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>23,820</b>	<b>16,305</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>43,495</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>55%</b>	<b>37%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>19%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	825	2,875	610	4,310	Postgrad Diploma	19%	67%	14%	10%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	1,155	1,005	420	2,580	Postgrad Higher Diploma	45%	39%	16%	6%
Postgrad Certificate	70	1,620	375	2,065	Postgrad Certificate	3%	78%	18%	5%
Masters Taught (L9)	13,640	7,885	1,440	22,960	Masters Taught (L9)	59%	34%	6%	53%
Masters Research (L9)	1,150	350		1,500	Masters Research (L9)	77%	23%	0%	3%
Doctorate (L10)	6,890	1,625		8,515	Doctorate (L10)	81%	19%	0%	20%
Occasional	90	945	530	1,565	Occasional	6%	60%	34%	4%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>183,640</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>7,965</b>	<b>231,710</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>79%</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			27,325	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			16.2%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			9,025	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			5.3%
Research (L10)	FTE			7,700	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			4.6%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	365	1%	Generic programmes and qualifications	45	1%
Education	1,930	4%	Education	480	6%
Arts and humanities	9,635	22%	Arts and humanities	1,130	13%
Social sciences, journalism and information	1,990	5%	Social sciences, journalism and information	1,005	12%
Business, administration and law	8,310	19%	Business, administration and law	755	9%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	4,695	11%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	1,775	21%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	2,855	6%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	385	5%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	4,745	11%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	1,210	14%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	845	2%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	170	2%
Health and welfare	6,340	14%	Health and welfare	1,550	18%
Services	2,415	5%	Services	15	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,125</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,515</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	4,580	14%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	11,405	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	3,805	9%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	11,455	27%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	330	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	48,070	21%
Affluent		19%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	3,045	45%
Marginally above average		41%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		30%	from the institution's county		45%
Disadvantaged		10%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		72%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		
International Students (Full-time)				
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	23,650	13%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	5,240
EU	4,570	2%		
Non-EU	19,085	10%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	30,420
International Students (Part-time)				
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	1,530	4%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	2,735
EU	775	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing	520
Non-EU	750	2%		

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	0%	0%	0%
Education	0%	57%	4%
Arts and humanities	17%	22%	14%
Social sciences, journalism and information	0%	41%	9%
Business, administration and law	19%	22%	9%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	29%	21%	10%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	35%	28%	14%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	26%	28%	13%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	0%	12%	5%
Health and welfare	11%	18%	7%
Services	28%	21%	16%
Total	23%	23%	10%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	36.7
Reflective and Integrative Learning	30.8
Quantitative Reasoning	19.7
Learning Strategies	30.9
Collaborative Learning	30.9
Student-Faculty Interaction	14.0
Effective Teaching Practices	34.7
Quality of Interactions	39.2
Supportive Environment	28.8

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

1.5

2018

Priority Patent Applications

No.

123

Total Patents Granted

143

Invention Disclosures

457

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

206

Spin-out companies created

30

Contract Research Income (€000)

542,849

State and Semi-State

340,228

EU

84,899

Industry

32,967

Other

67,446

Contribution in respect of overheads

17,310

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

%

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

74%

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

18%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

86%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

4%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€49,795

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€7,788

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>18,465</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	9,820	53%
Support staff	8,645	47%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>7,130</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	4,310	60%
Support staff	2,825	40%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>25,595</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	14,130	55%
Total Support	11,465	45%

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

0.8

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

19

Total Income (€000)

2,659,704

State Grants

718,689

Fees

1,234,210

HEA Fees

314,219

Other Fees

919,991

Research Grants &amp; Contracts

506,630

Other Income

200,175

Total Expenditure (€000)

2,624,249

Core - Pay

1,558,668

Core - Non-Pay

547,479

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Pay

313,152

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Non-Pay

204,950

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

%

20-39

29%

40-54

50%

55 and above

21%

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

45%

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

31%

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

92%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

62%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

89%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

60%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

10,628

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

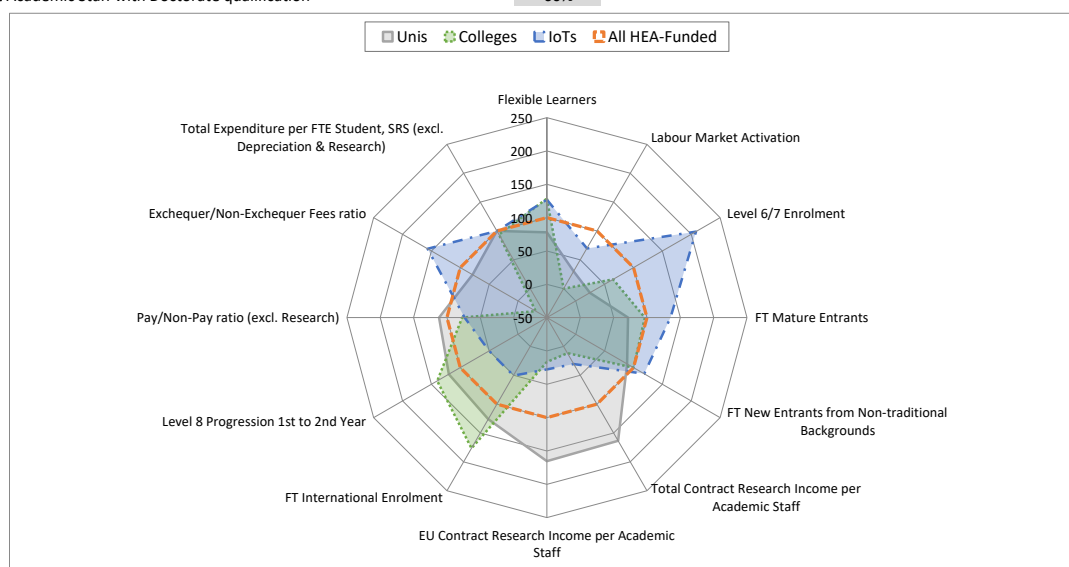
0.3

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

2.5

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

2.8

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

## **Universities**

# Dublin City University

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,550**

New Entrants



**4,000**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**13,320**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**3,225**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

23% Arts and humanities

20% Education

17% Business, administration and law

### DOCTORATES

22% Business, administration and law

20% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

17% Education

## PARTICIPATION



7% Mature Students

12% Entrants with a Disability

25% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**905**

7%

Full-time

**155**

7%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 39,266**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**1.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



79%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

93%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Dublin City University - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			3,420		Undergraduate Graduates		2,725	68%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			130		Postgraduate Graduates		1,275	32%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>12,265</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>13,320</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>80%</b>
Foundation/Access	15			15	Foundation/Access	100%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	40			40	Diploma	100%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate		55	50	105	Certificate	0%	52%	48%	1%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	12,205	100	600	12,910	Honours Degree (L8)	95%	1%	5%	97%
Occasional	0	250	0	250	Occasional	1%	99%	0%	2%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3,225</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>51%</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>20%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	5	290	35	330	Postgrad Diploma	1%	88%	11%	10%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate		65		65	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	2%
Masters Taught (L9)	1,005	945	155	2,105	Masters Taught (L9)	48%	45%	7%	65%
Masters Research (L9)	20	40		60	Masters Research (L9)	33%	67%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)	365	305		670	Doctorate (L10)	55%	45%	0%	21%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>16,545</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>12%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			2,115	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			14.2%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			555	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.7%
Research (L10)	FTE			515	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.5%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	15	0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	685	20%	Education	110	17%
Arts and humanities	805	23%	Arts and humanities	90	14%
Social sciences, journalism and information	265	8%	Social sciences, journalism and information	15	2%
Business, administration and law	580	17%	Business, administration and law	150	22%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	305	9%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	130	20%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	215	6%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	55	9%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	160	5%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	50	7%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	390	11%	Health and welfare	65	10%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	125	12%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	635	5%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	225	7%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	840	25%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	40	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	2,890	17%
Affluent		20%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	180	3%
Marginally above average		42%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		29%	from the institution's county		40%
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		57%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	905	7%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	430	
EU	315	2%			
Non-EU	585	4%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	1,485	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	140	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	155	7%	Other Exchange Outgoing	80	
EU	70	3%			
Non-EU	85	4%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	37.4
Education	N/A	N/A	5%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	32.0
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	8%	Quantitative Reasoning	19.7
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	11%	Learning Strategies	30.7
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	7%	Collaborative Learning	32.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	11%	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.8
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	10%	Effective Teaching Practices	33.6
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	10%	Quality of Interactions	38.1
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	31.7
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	5%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	8%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff		1.5		
2018		No.	Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)	
Priority Patent Applications	11		No. of Scopus Documents per academic	5.8
Total Patents Granted	86		Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.4
Invention Disclosures	36		Contract Research Income (€000)	39,266
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	28		State and Semi-State	24,665
Spin-out companies created	5		EU	5,632
			Industry	3,542
			Other	5,427
			Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)		%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€58,345
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		79%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€8,368
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study		17%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		93%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study		1%		
STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA	
	No.	%		No. %
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>191,541 100%</b>
Academic Staff	665	56%	State Grants	47,300 25%
Support staff	525	44%	Fees	88,295 46%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	35,555 19%
Academic Staff	255	69%	Other Fees	52,740 28%
Support staff	110	31%	Research Grants & Contracts	49,086 26%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	6,860 4%
Total Academic	920	59%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>179,225 100%</b>
Total Support	635	41%	Core - Pay	89,083 50%
			Core - Non-Pay	41,056 23%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.7		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	29,482 16%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	22		Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	19,604 11%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,802</b>
20-39		32%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.7
40-54		49%		
55 and above		19%		
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		50%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.0
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		30%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.2
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		85%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		85%		

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Maynooth University

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,165**

New Entrants



**3,860**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**10,215**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**2,070**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

47% Arts and humanities

23% Business, administration and law

13% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

### DOCTORATES

30% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

20% Arts and humanities

18% Education

## PARTICIPATION



6% Mature Students

15% Entrants with a Disability

29% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**690**

7%

Full-time

**105**

6%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 27,821**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**1.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



64%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

88%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Maynooth University - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS													
Entrants					Graduates								
				No.					No.	%			
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				3,165	Undergraduate Graduates				2,560	66%			
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)					Postgraduate Graduates				1,300	34%			
Enrolments													
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total				
Other Enrolments (IoT's only)					Other Enrolments (IoT's only)								
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate								
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate								
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships								
Undergraduate					Undergraduate								
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access								
Diploma					Diploma								
Certificate					Certificate								
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate								
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)								
Honours Degree (L8)					Honours Degree (L8)								
Occasional					Occasional								
Postgraduate					Postgraduate								
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma								
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma								
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate								
Masters Taught (L9)					Masters Taught (L9)								
Masters Research (L9)					Masters Research (L9)								
Doctorate (L10)					Doctorate (L10)								
Occasional					Occasional								
Total UG and PG Enrolments					Total UG and PG Enrolments								
Research & Taught (L9/10)					Research & Taught (L9/10)								
Research (L9/10)					Research (L9/10)								
Research (L10)					Research (L10)								
DISCIPLINARY MIX													
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)								
				No.	%					No.	%		
Generic programmes and qualifications						Generic programmes and qualifications							
Education				70	2%	Education				70	18%		
Arts and humanities				1,485	47%	Arts and humanities				75	20%		
Social sciences, journalism and information				265	8%	Social sciences, journalism and information				50	13%		
Business, administration and law				725	23%	Business, administration and law				25	7%		
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics				405	13%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics				115	30%		
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)				90	3%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)				15	4%		
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction				85	3%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction				20	6%		
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%		
Health and welfare				40	1%	Health and welfare				10	2%		
Services					0%	Services					0%		
Total					3,165	100%	Total					375	100%
PARTICIPATION													
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)				345	15%	(% of New Entrants)				No.	%		
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)				815	8%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				185	6%		
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)				820	29%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)							
						(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)				No.	%		
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)						Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)				1,805	15%		
Affluent						Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)				45	1%		
Marginally above average						Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)				No.	%		
Marginally Below average						from the institution's county					18%		
Disadvantaged						from the institution's county and bordering counties					67%		
INTERNATIONALISATION													
International Students (Full-time)				No.	%								
(% of Full-time Enrolments)				690	7%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)				295			
EU				85	1%								
Non-EU				605	6%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students				1,095			
International Students (Part-time)				No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing				160			
(% of Part-time Enrolments)				105	6%	Other Exchange Outgoing				30			
EU				45	3%								
Non-EU				60	3%								



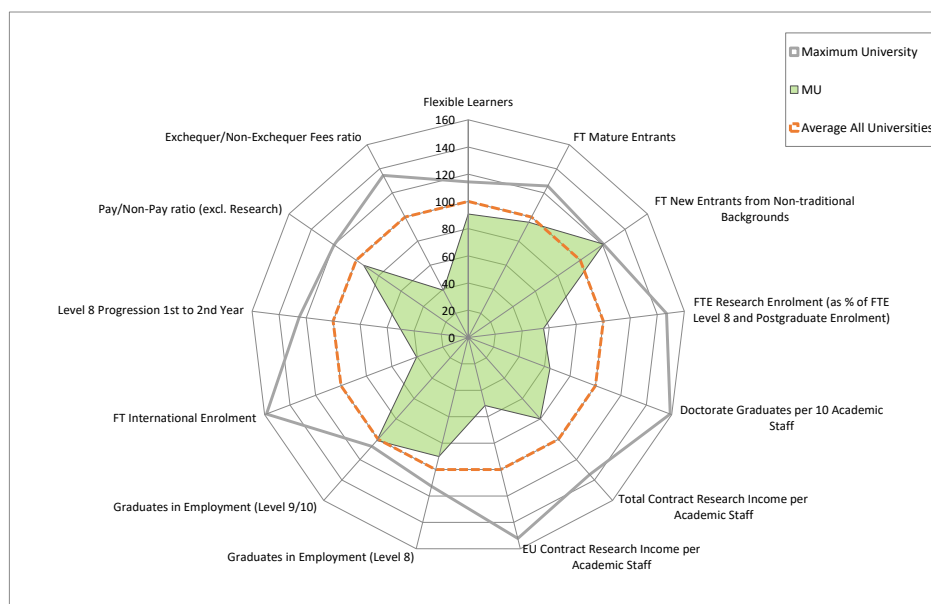
## TEACHING AND LEARNING

Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	38.3
Education	N/A	N/A	5%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	32.6
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	15%	Quantitative Reasoning	16.9
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	12%	Learning Strategies	33.2
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	6%	Collaborative Learning	28.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	11%	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.3
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	13%	Effective Teaching Practices	35.5
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	16%	Quality of Interactions	39.8
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	30.0
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	10%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	12%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER					
No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	1.5				
		<i>Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)</i>			
2018	No.	No. of Scopus Documents per academic	5.4		
Priority Patent Applications	7	Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.7		
Total Patents Granted	1				
Invention Disclosures	12	Contract Research Income (€000)	27,821		
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	7	State and Semi-State	8,538		
Spin-out companies created	0	EU	2,839		
		Industry	301		
		Other	14,089		
<i>Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)</i>	%	Contribution in respect of overheads	2,054		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	64%				
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	31%				
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	88%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€65,002		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	6%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€6,633		
<b>STAFF</b>			<b>FINANCIAL DATA</b>		
	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>122,656</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	300	54%	State Grants	23,613	19%
Support staff	255	46%	Fees	66,903	55%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	26,726	22%
Academic Staff	230	54%	Other Fees	40,177	33%
Support staff	190	46%	Research Grants & Contracts	28,745	23%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	3,395	3%
Total Academic	530	54%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>122,624</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	445	46%	Core - Pay	68,353	56%
			Core - Non-Pay	25,526	21%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.8		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	6,825	6%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	27		Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	21,920	18%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)	%				
20-39	24%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7,664</b>		
40-54	52%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.7		
55 and above	24%				
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female	41%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	1.6		
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female	30%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.7		
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)	%				
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	97%				
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	90%				
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	96%				
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	89%				

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



# National University of Ireland Galway

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,320**

New Entrants



**5,560**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**14,090**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**4,290**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

- 33% Arts and humanities
- 22% Business, administration and law
- 17% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

### DOCTORATES

- 33% Health and welfare
- 27% Social sciences, journalism and information
- 22% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



- 5% Mature Students
- 14% Entrants with a Disability
- 24% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**3,050**

20%

Full-time

**185**

6%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 76,559**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**2.2**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



74%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

92%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## National University of Ireland Galway - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				3,320	Undergraduate Graduates				3,470	62%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)					Postgraduate Graduates				2,085	38%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)					Other Enrolments (IoT only)					
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate					
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships					
Undergraduate					Undergraduate					
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access					
Diploma					Diploma					
Certificate					Certificate					
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate					
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)					
Honours Degree (L8)					Honours Degree (L8)					
Occasional					Occasional					
Postgraduate					Postgraduate					
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma					
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma					
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate					
Masters Taught (L9)					Masters Taught (L9)					
Masters Research (L9)					Masters Research (L9)					
Doctorate (L10)					Doctorate (L10)					
Occasional					Occasional					
Total UG and PG Enrolments					Total UG and PG Enrolments					
Research & Taught (L9/10)					Research & Taught (L9/10)					
Research (L9/10)					Research (L9/10)					
Research (L10)					Research (L10)					

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	15	0%	Education	0	0%
Arts and humanities	1,090	33%	Arts and humanities	35	3%
Social sciences, journalism and information	160	5%	Social sciences, journalism and information	305	27%
Business, administration and law	735	22%	Business, administration and law	110	10%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	570	17%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	65	6%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	65	2%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	265	8%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	255	22%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	390	12%	Health and welfare	375	33%
Services	30	1%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	380	14%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	870	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	175	5%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	760	24%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	3,290	18%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	125	2%
		14%			
Affluent		45%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally above average					
Marginally Below average		32%	from the institution's county		38%
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		61%

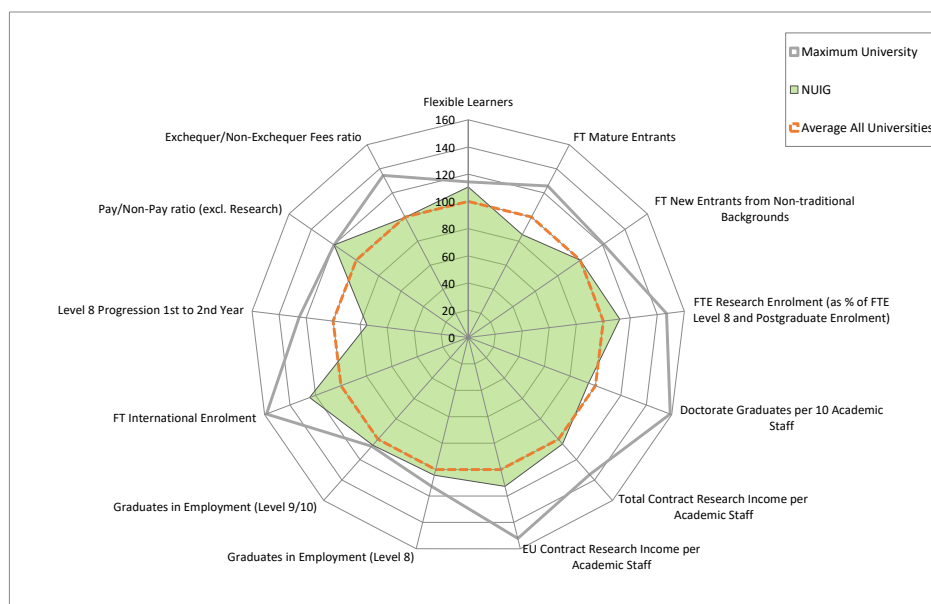
INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	3,050	20%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	365
EU	600	4%		
Non-EU	2,450	16%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	3,605
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	255
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	185	6%	Other Exchange Outgoing	
EU	80	3%		
Non-EU	105	3%		

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	38.8
Education	N/A	N/A	0%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	31.7
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	18%	Quantitative Reasoning	20.1
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	5%	Learning Strategies	32.1
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	5%	Collaborative Learning	29.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	9%	Student-Faculty Interaction	14.0
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	8%	Effective Teaching Practices	35.3
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	7%	Quality of Interactions	39.7
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	30.4
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	3%		
Services	N/A	N/A	24%		
Total	N/A	N/A	10%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff		2.2		
2018		No.	Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)	
Priority Patent Applications	14		No. of Scopus Documents per academic	6.6
Total Patents Granted	15		Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.7
Invention Disclosures	59		Contract Research Income (€000)	76,559
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	16		State and Semi-State	52,788
Spin-out companies created	2		EU	13,064
			Industry	5,589
			Other	5,118
			Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)		%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€85,066
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		74%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€14,516
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study		22%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		92%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study		2%		
STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA	
	No.	%		No. %
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>242,444 100%</b>
Academic Staff	735	49%	State Grants	45,000 19%
Support staff	755	51%	Fees	119,393 49%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	35,003 14%
Academic Staff	565	89%	Other Fees	84,390 35%
Support staff	70	11%	Research Grants & Contracts	61,002 25%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	17,049 7%
Total Academic	1,300	61%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>242,073 100%</b>
Total Support	825	39%	Core - Pay	120,971 50%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.6		Core - Non-Pay	60,100 25%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	19		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	32,878 14%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	28,124 12%
<b>Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)</b>		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10,063</b>
20-39		24%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.4
40-54		58%		
55 and above		18%		
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		44%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	1.7
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		12%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.0
<b>Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)</b>		%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		94%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		81%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		95%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		75%		

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Trinity College Dublin

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,195**

New Entrants



**5,660**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**11,925**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**4,925**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

- 27% Health and welfare
- 22% Arts and humanities
- 17% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

### DOCTORATES

- 24% Health and welfare
- 23% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics
- 17% Arts and humanities

## PARTICIPATION



- 8% Mature Students
- 14% Entrants with a Disability
- 17% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**3,870**

26%

Full-time

**165**

10%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 99,680**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**3.6**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



73%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

87%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Trinity College Dublin - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			3,025		Undergraduate Graduates		3,065	54%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			170		Postgraduate Graduates		2,595	46%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>11,835</b>	<b>90</b>		<b>11,925</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>71%</b>
Foundation/Access	35	30		60	Foundation/Access	55%	45%	0%	1%
Diploma	80	20		100	Diploma	78%	22%	0%	1%
Certificate		10		10	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	0%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	40			40	Ordinary Degree (L7)	100%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	11,685	30		11,715	Honours Degree (L8)	100%	0%	0%	98%
Occasional	0			0	Occasional	100%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>33%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>29%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	35	200	45	280	Postgrad Diploma	12%	71%	16%	6%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	60			60	Postgrad Higher Diploma	100%	0%	0%	1%
Postgrad Certificate		270	20	290	Postgrad Certificate	0%	93%	7%	6%
Masters Taught (L9)	1,660	875	35	2,570	Masters Taught (L9)	65%	34%	1%	52%
Masters Research (L9)	45	25		70	Masters Research (L9)	65%	35%	0%	1%
Doctorate (L10)	1,360	215		1,575	Doctorate (L10)	86%	14%	0%	32%
Occasional	55	30		85	Occasional	65%	35%	0%	2%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>15,050</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>16,855</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>89%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			3,640	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			23.1%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			1,525	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			9.7%
Research (L10)	FTE			1,465	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			9.3%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	30	1%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	10	0%	Education	75	5%
Arts and humanities	675	22%	Arts and humanities	265	17%
Social sciences, journalism and information	375	12%	Social sciences, journalism and information	210	13%
Business, administration and law	315	10%	Business, administration and law	65	4%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	500	17%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	360	23%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	110	4%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	100	6%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	200	7%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	125	8%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	815	27%	Health and welfare	375	24%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	410	14%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	1,005	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	235	8%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	475	17%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	80	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,805	11%
Affluent		N/A	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	110	2%
Marginally above average		N/A	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		N/A	from the institution's county		51%
Disadvantaged		N/A	from the institution's county and bordering counties		67%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)			Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	565	
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	3,870	26%			
EU	1,145	8%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	4,600	
Non-EU	2,725	18%			
International Students (Part-time)			Erasmus Students Outgoing	290	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	165	10%	Other Exchange Outgoing	70	
EU	75	4%			
Non-EU	95	6%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	38.7
Education	N/A	N/A	0%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	33.3
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	11%	Quantitative Reasoning	20.9
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	7%	Learning Strategies	30.9
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	2%	Collaborative Learning	28.3
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	9%	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.3
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	7%	Effective Teaching Practices	30.8
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	2%	Quality of Interactions	35.6
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	27.2
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	7%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	8%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff		3.6		
2018		No.	Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)	
Priority Patent Applications	15		No. of Scopus Documents per academic	8.6
Total Patents Granted	11		Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.7
Invention Disclosures	73		Contract Research Income (€000)	99,680
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	23		State and Semi-State	57,516
Spin-out companies created	6		EU	18,377
			Industry	4,102
			Other	11,698
			Contribution in respect of overheads	7,987
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)		%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€106,269
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		73%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€19,592
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study		22%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		87%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study		6%		
STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA	
	No.	%		No. %
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>313,486 100%</b>
Academic Staff	675	40%	State Grants	48,660 16%
Support staff	1,025	60%	Fees	149,750 48%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	37,672 12%
Academic Staff	1,050	67%	Other Fees	112,078 36%
Support staff	510	33%	Research Grants & Contracts	87,722 28%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>3,260</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	27,354 9%
Total Academic	1,725	53%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>313,933 100%</b>
Total Support	1,535	47%	Core - Pay	155,863 50%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.9		Core - Non-Pay	70,348 22%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	17		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	59,735 19%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	27,987 9%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12,997</b>
20-39		37%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.3
40-54		41%		
55 and above		22%		
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		45%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.2
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		27%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.2
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		78%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		76%		

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# University College Cork

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,645**

New Entrants



**7,045**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**15,550**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**4,910**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

28% Arts and humanities

18% Business, administration and law

18% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

30% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

25% Arts and humanities

17% Health and welfare

## PARTICIPATION



7% Mature Students

13% Entrants with a Disability

24% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**2,400**

14%

Full-time

**65**

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 94,750**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**2.3**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



69%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

82%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment



## University College Cork - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			3,575		Undergraduate Graduates		4,055	58%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			75		Postgraduate Graduates		2,995	42%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>14,315</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15,550</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>76%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	65	735		805	Diploma	8%	92%	0%	5%
Certificate	5	235	40	280	Certificate	1%	85%	14%	2%
Higher Certificate		35		35	Higher Certificate	0%	100%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	13,560	100		13,660	Honours Degree (L8)	99%	1%	0%	88%
Occasional	685	85		770	Occasional	89%	11%	0%	5%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>2,895</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>59%</b>	<b>33%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>24%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	135	85	55	275	Postgrad Diploma	50%	30%	19%	6%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	115	345		460	Postgrad Higher Diploma	25%	75%	0%	9%
Postgrad Certificate	15	60	90	170	Postgrad Certificate	9%	36%	54%	3%
Masters Taught (L9)	1,525	700	240	2,465	Masters Taught (L9)	62%	28%	10%	50%
Masters Research (L9)	130	80		210	Masters Research (L9)	63%	37%	0%	4%
Doctorate (L10)	950	130		1,080	Doctorate (L10)	88%	12%	0%	22%
Occasional	20	220	15	255	Occasional	8%	87%	5%	5%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>20,460</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>14%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			3,185	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			18.2%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			1,185	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.8%
Research (L10)	FTE			1,015	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			5.8%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	45	1%	Education	15	1%
Arts and humanities	990	28%	Arts and humanities	275	25%
Social sciences, journalism and information	295	8%	Social sciences, journalism and information	40	4%
Business, administration and law	650	18%	Business, administration and law	75	7%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	520	15%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	320	30%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	220	6%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	15	1%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	200	6%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	165	15%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	650	18%	Health and welfare	180	17%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	455	13%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	1,085	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	255	7%
			Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	835	24%	(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	3,250	16%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	115	2%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)					
Affluent		31%			
Marginally above average		47%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		17%	from the institution's county		62%
Disadvantaged		5%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		87%

INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	2,400	14%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	740
EU	320	2%		
Non-EU	2,080	12%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	3,210
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	440
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	65	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing	
EU	25	1%		
Non-EU	40	1%		

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

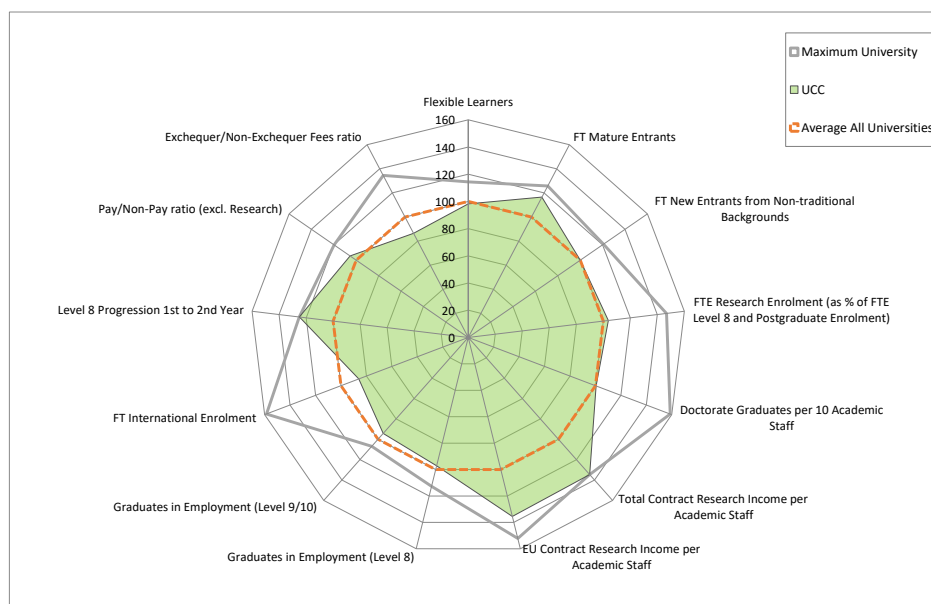
Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	40.2
Education	N/A	N/A	2%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	31.9
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	10%	Quantitative Reasoning	18.0
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	8%	Learning Strategies	31.4
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	3%	Collaborative Learning	25.4
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	2%	Student-Faculty Interaction	11.0
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	7%	Effective Teaching Practices	34.6
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	3%	Quality of Interactions	40.2
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	29.9
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	5%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	6%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff		2.3		
2018		No.	Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)	
Priority Patent Applications	20		No. of Scopus Documents per academic	8.1
Total Patents Granted	9		Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.9
Invention Disclosures	69		Contract Research Income (€000)	94,750
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	30		State and Semi-State	65,601
Spin-out companies created	3		EU	15,092
			Industry	10,167
			Other	3,890
			Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)		%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€109,538
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		69%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€17,447
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study		23%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		82%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study		4%		
STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA	
	No.	%		No. %
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>318,984 100%</b>
Academic Staff	755	41%	State Grants	49,835 16%
Support staff	1,085	59%	Fees	141,586 44%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	45,244 14%
Academic Staff	565	61%	Other Fees	96,342 30%
Support staff	360	39%	Research Grants & Contracts	85,408 27%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	42,155 13%
Total Academic	1,320	48%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>318,018 100%</b>
Total Support	1,440	52%	Core - Pay	163,629 51%
			Core - Non-Pay	68,981 22%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.1		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	64,669 20%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	22		Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	20,739 7%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11,321</b>
20-39		32%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.5
40-54		49%		
55 and above		19%		
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		44%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.5
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		20%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.4

<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		74%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		73%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



# University College Dublin

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**4,425**

New Entrants



**9,595**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**18,670**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**9,305**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

30% Arts and humanities

16% Business, administration and law

16% Health and welfare

### DOCTORATES

19% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

18% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

16% Health and welfare

## PARTICIPATION



5% Mature Students

12% Entrants with a Disability

19% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**4,760**

21%

Full-time

**260**

7%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 89,438**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**2.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



65%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

86%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## University College Dublin - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			4,385		Undergraduate Graduates		4,315	45%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			40		Postgraduate Graduates		5,275	55%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>17,575</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>18,670</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>94%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>67%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	175	170	140	490	Diploma	36%	35%	29%	3%
Certificate		320	45	365	Certificate	0%	88%	12%	2%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	16,145	80	90	16,315	Honours Degree (L8)	99%	0%	1%	87%
Occasional	1,255	245		1,500	Occasional	84%	16%	0%	8%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>5,230</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>9,305</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>56%</b>	<b>31%</b>	<b>13%</b>	<b>33%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	290	620	210	1,120	Postgrad Diploma	26%	55%	19%	12%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	240	20		260	Postgrad Higher Diploma	93%	7%	0%	3%
Postgrad Certificate	20	560	95	675	Postgrad Certificate	3%	83%	14%	7%
Masters Taught (L9)	3,240	1,355	430	5,025	Masters Taught (L9)	64%	27%	9%	54%
Masters Research (L9)	155	45		200	Masters Research (L9)	77%	23%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)	1,285	285		1,570	Doctorate (L10)	82%	18%	0%	17%
Occasional			460	460	Occasional	0%	0%	100%	5%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>22,805</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>27,975</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>13%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			5,735	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			24.4%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			1,605	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.8%
Research (L10)	FTE			1,425	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.1%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education	65	4%
Arts and humanities	1,330	30%	Arts and humanities	130	8%
Social sciences, journalism and information	290	7%	Social sciences, journalism and information	205	13%
Business, administration and law	710	16%	Business, administration and law	75	5%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	530	12%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	295	19%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	125	3%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	90	6%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	345	8%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	285	18%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	355	8%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	170	11%
Health and welfare	705	16%	Health and welfare	250	16%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	465	12%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	1,165	5%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	225	5%
			Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	760	19%	(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	5,175	18%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	160	2%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)					
Affluent		34%			
Marginally above average		39%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		22%	from the institution's county		46%
Disadvantaged		5%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		62%

INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	4,760	21%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	660
EU	800	3%		
Non-EU	3,965	17%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	5,680
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	390
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	260	7%	Other Exchange Outgoing	190
EU	160	4%		
Non-EU	100	3%		

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	38.0
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	32.5
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	15%	Quantitative Reasoning	22.2
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	4%	Learning Strategies	32.6
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	4%	Collaborative Learning	30.8
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	7%	Student-Faculty Interaction	13.2
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	6%	Effective Teaching Practices	34.0
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	6%	Quality of Interactions	39.4
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	3%	Supportive Environment	30.4
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	3%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	8%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

2.5

2018

Priority Patent Applications	20
Total Patents Granted	8
Invention Disclosures	79
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	28
Spin-out companies created	5

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	65%
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	31%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	86%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	5%

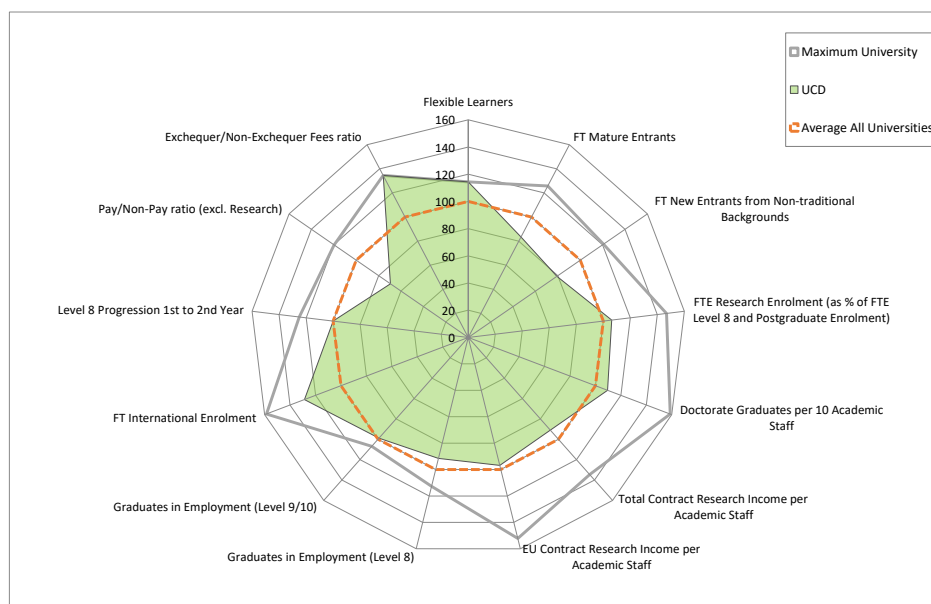
## Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)

No. of Scopus Documents per academic	10.4
Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.8
Contract Research Income (€000)	89,438
State and Semi-State	52,929
EU	15,064
Industry	3,002
Other	11,189
Contribution in respect of overheads	7,254
Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€74,038
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€12,470

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>391,873</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	1,015	49%	State Grants	68,685	18%
Support staff	1,055	51%	Fees	223,134	57%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	47,535	12%
Academic Staff	630	45%	Other Fees	175,599	45%
Support staff	770	55%	Research Grants & Contracts	78,643	20%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	21,411	5%
Total Academic	1,645	47%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>391,319</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	1,830	53%	Core - Pay	239,565	61%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.1		Core - Non-Pay	73,111	19%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	20		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	58,108	15%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	20,535	5%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11,558</b>	
20-39		39%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.3	
40-54		43%			
55 and above		18%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		43%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.2	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		25%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.3	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		76%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		68%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		75%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		66%			

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# University of Limerick

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**2,545**

New Entrants



**4,470**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**12,160**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**3,110**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

25% Business, administration and law

19% Arts and humanities

17% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

### DOCTORATES

20% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

19% Social sciences, journalism and information

17% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



6% Mature Students

8% Entrants with a Disability

28% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**1,700**

13%

Full-time

**35**

3%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 40,321**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**1.5**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



80%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

91%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## University of Limerick - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			2,520		Undergraduate Graduates		3,025	68%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			25		Postgraduate Graduates		1,450	32%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>10,765</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>12,160</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>89%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>80%</b>
Foundation/Access	80			80	Foundation/Access	100%	0%	0%	1%
Diploma	35	345	460	840	Diploma	4%	41%	55%	7%
Certificate	30	110	255	395	Certificate	8%	28%	65%	3%
Higher Certificate	100	20		120	Higher Certificate	83%	17%	0%	1%
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	10,100	110	95	10,305	Honours Degree (L8)	98%	1%	1%	85%
Occasional	420			420	Occasional	100%	0%	0%	3%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>3,110</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>66%</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>20%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	30	285	180	495	Postgrad Diploma	6%	58%	36%	16%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	40	25		65	Postgrad Higher Diploma	58%	42%	0%	2%
Postgrad Certificate	5	5	25	35	Postgrad Certificate	16%	16%	68%	1%
Masters Taught (L9)	1,245	275	135	1,655	Masters Taught (L9)	75%	17%	8%	53%
Masters Research (L9)	60	20		85	Masters Research (L9)	74%	26%	0%	3%
Doctorate (L10)	670	105		770	Doctorate (L10)	87%	13%	0%	25%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>12,815</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>15,270</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			2,245	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			17.6%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			795	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.2%
Research (L10)	FTE			720	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			5.6%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	220	9%	Education	95	13%
Arts and humanities	485	19%	Arts and humanities	55	7%
Social sciences, journalism and information	80	3%	Social sciences, journalism and information	150	19%
Business, administration and law	620	25%	Business, administration and law	95	12%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	295	12%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	150	20%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	175	7%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	40	5%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	430	17%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	130	17%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	160	6%	Health and welfare	50	7%
Services	55	2%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	160	8%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	695	5%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	140	6%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	700	28%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	0	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	2,455	16%
Affluent		12%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	175	3%
Marginally above average		45%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		34%	from the institution's county		25%
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		64%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

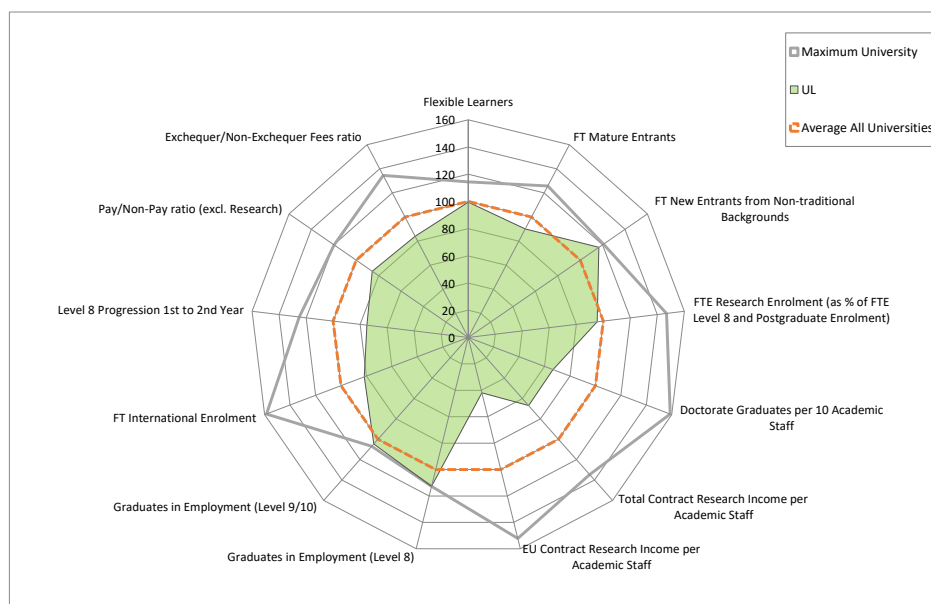
	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)			Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	525	
(% of Full-time Enrolments)			Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	2,260	
EU	1,700	13%			
Non-EU	255	2%			
	1,440	11%			
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	425	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)			Other Exchange Outgoing	60	
EU	35	3%			
Non-EU	20	2%			
	15	1%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	36.3
Education	N/A	N/A	4%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	30.5
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	15%	Quantitative Reasoning	19.7
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	5%	Learning Strategies	31.0
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	7%	Collaborative Learning	32.2
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	7%	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.8
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	19%	Effective Teaching Practices	34.3
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	13%	Quality of Interactions	37.4
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	30.7
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	5%		
Services	N/A	N/A	6%		
Total	N/A	N/A	10%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff		1.5		
2018		No.	Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)	
Priority Patent Applications	9		No. of Scopus Documents per academic	6.1
Total Patents Granted	3		Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)	1.5
Invention Disclosures	23		Contract Research Income (€000)	40,321
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	13		State and Semi-State	32,657
Spin-out companies created	2		EU	3,996
			Industry	1,983
			Other	1,685
			Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)		%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€54,414
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		80%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€5,393
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study		18%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment		91%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study		6%		
STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA	
	No.	%		No. %
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>199,650 100%</b>
Academic Staff	570	59%	State Grants	45,152 23%
Support staff	395	41%	Fees	98,020 49%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	31,784 16%
Academic Staff	390	64%	Other Fees	66,236 33%
Support staff	215	36%	Research Grants & Contracts	40,121 20%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	16,357 8%
Total Academic	965	61%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>197,800 100%</b>
Total Support	615	39%	Core - Pay	109,869 56%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.6		Core - Non-Pay	38,286 19%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	18		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	20,319 10%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	29,326 15%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10,517</b>
20-39		32%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.5
40-54		50%		
55 and above		18%		
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		47%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	1.9
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		31%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.9
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		83%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		82%		

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



## Colleges

# Mary Immaculate College, Limerick

## STUDENT NUMBERS


**970**

New Entrants


**1,905**

Graduates

## Enrolments


**4,260**

 Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**510**

 Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

69% Education

31% Arts and humanities

### DOCTORATES

52% Arts and humanities

40% Education

8% Social sciences, journalism and information

## PARTICIPATION



7% Mature Students

3% Entrants with a Disability

28% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS


**80**

2%

Full-time

**5**

0%

Part-time

## RESEARCH


**€ 1,238**

 Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.8**

 Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



75%

 Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

92%

 Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Mary Immaculate College, Limerick - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			970		Undergraduate Graduates		1,630	85%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			0		Postgraduate Graduates		275	15%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>925</b>		<b>4,260</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>78%</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>89%</b>
Foundation/Access		25		25	Foundation/Access	0%	100%	0%	1%
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate		900		900	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	21%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	40			40	Ordinary Degree (L7)	100%	0%	0%	1%
Honours Degree (L8)	3,275			3,275	Honours Degree (L8)	100%	0%	0%	77%
Occasional	20			20	Occasional	100%	0%	0%	1%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>130</b>		<b>510</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>11%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	70			70	Postgrad Diploma	100%	0%	0%	13%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate		50		50	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	10%
Masters Taught (L9)	190	75		265	Masters Taught (L9)	71%	29%	0%	52%
Masters Research (L9)	15			15	Masters Research (L9)	100%	0%	0%	3%
Doctorate (L10)	105	0		110	Doctorate (L10)	99%	1%	0%	21%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>1,055</b>		<b>4,770</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>78%</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			350	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			9.5%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			125	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.3%
Research (L10)	FTE			110	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.9%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	665	69%	Education	45	40%
Arts and humanities	305	31%	Arts and humanities	55	52%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information	10	8%
Business, administration and law		0%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare		0%	Health and welfare		0%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	25	3%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	50	1%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	65	7%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	275	28%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,055	22%
Affluent		9%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)		0%
Marginally above average		46%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		36%	from the institution's county		19%
Disadvantaged		9%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		71%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	80	2%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	45	
EU	15	0%			
Non-EU	65	2%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	125	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	50	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	5	0%	Other Exchange Outgoing	10	
EU	5	0%			
Non-EU	0	0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

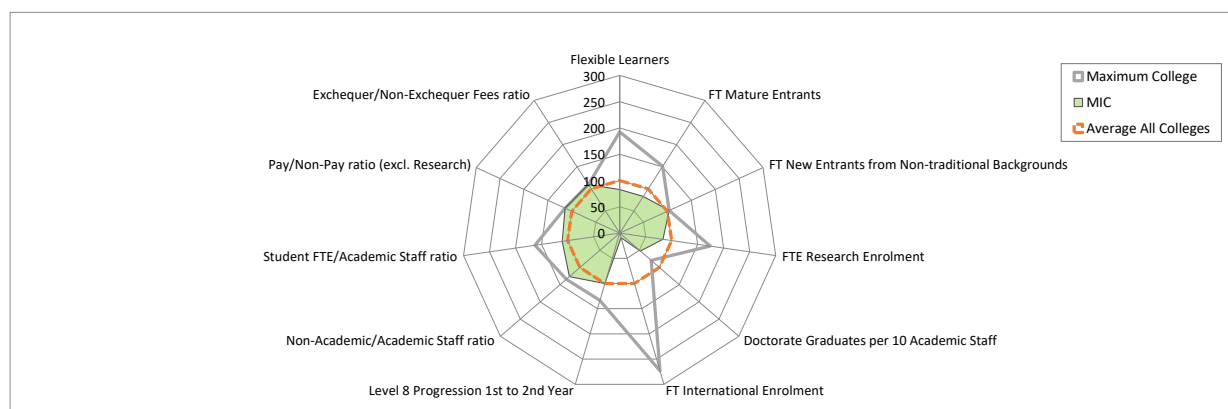
## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	35.3
Education	N/A	N/A	2%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	30.3
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	14%	Quantitative Reasoning	12.9
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	30.1
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	N/A	Collaborative Learning	29.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	9.9
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Effective Teaching Practices	33.4
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quality of Interactions	36.1
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	26.2
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	6%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.8	Contract Research Income (€000)	1,238
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	731
Priority Patent Applications	0	EU	352
Total Patents Granted	0	Industry	0
Invention Disclosures	0	Other	155
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	0		
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	75%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€8,228
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	17%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€2,339
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	92%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	4%		

STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA		
	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>43,451</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	150	49%	State Grants	18,525	43%
Support staff	160	51%	Fees	19,699	45%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	8,179	19%
Academic Staff	20	56%	Other Fees	11,520	27%
Support staff	15	44%	Research Grants & Contracts	3,214	7%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	2,013	5%
Total Academic	170	49%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>42,161</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	175	51%	Core - Pay	29,387	70%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.0		Core - Non-Pay	9,766	23%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	30		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	1,299	3%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,709	4%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,959</b>	
20-39		26%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.7	
40-54		49%			
55 and above		25%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		57%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.7	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		57%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.0	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		70%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		68%			

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# National College of Art and Design

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



300

New Entrants



400

Graduates

## Enrolments



995

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

150

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

87% Arts and humanities

13% Education

0% Generic programmes and qualifications

### DOCTORATES

88% Arts and humanities

13% Education

## PARTICIPATION



12% Mature Students

26% Entrants with a Disability

23% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



95

10%

Full-time

5

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 377

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.0

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



77%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

83%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## National College of Art and Design - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS														
Entrants					Graduates									
				No.					No.	%				
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				265	Undergraduate Graduates				320	80%				
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				30	Postgraduate Graduates				80	20%				
Enrolments														
Full-time				Part-time	Remote	Total	Full-time				Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)					Other Enrolments (IoT only)				0%	0%	0%	0%		
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%		
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%		
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships				0%	0%	0%	0%		
Undergraduate				840	155	995	Undergraduate				84%	16%	0%	87%
Foundation/Access							Foundation/Access				0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma					20	20	Diploma				0%	100%	0%	2%
Certificate					135	135	Certificate				0%	100%	0%	13%
Higher Certificate							Higher Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)							Ordinary Degree (L7)				0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)				840		840	Honours Degree (L8)				100%	0%	0%	84%
Occasional							Occasional				0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgraduate				120	25	150	Postgraduate				82%	18%	0%	13%
Postgrad Diploma							Postgrad Diploma				0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Higher Diploma							Postgrad Higher Diploma				0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate							Postgrad Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%
Masters Taught (L9)				115	15	130	Masters Taught (L9)				88%	12%	0%	89%
Masters Research (L9)							Masters Research (L9)				0%	0%	0%	0%
Doctorate (L10)				5	10	15	Doctorate (L10)				31%	69%	0%	11%
Occasional							Occasional				0%	0%	0%	0%
Total UG and PG Enrolments				965	180	1,145	Total UG and PG Enrolments				84%	16%	0%	100%
Research & Taught (L9/10)				FTE		135	Research & Taught (L9/10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			13.8%
Research (L9/10)				FTE		10	Research (L9/10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.1%
Research (L10)				FTE		10	Research (L10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.1%
DISCIPLINARY MIX														
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)									
				No.	%					No.	%			
Generic programmes and qualifications					0%	Generic programmes and qualifications					0%			
Education				35	13%	Education				0	13%			
Arts and humanities				230	87%	Arts and humanities				15	88%			
Social sciences, journalism and information					0%	Social sciences, journalism and information					0%			
Business, administration and law					0%	Business, administration and law					0%			
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics					0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics					0%			
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)					0%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)					0%			
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction					0%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction					0%			
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%			
Health and welfare					0%	Health and welfare					0%			
Services					0%	Services					0%			
Total				265	100%	Total				15	100%			
PARTICIPATION														
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)				70	26%	(% of New Entrants)				No.	%			
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)				110	12%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				30	12%			
						Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				15				
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)				60	23%	(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)				No.	%			
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)						Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)				180	16%			
Affluent					29%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)					0%			
Marginally above average					41%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)				No.	%			
Marginally Below average					24%	from the institution's county					54%			
Disadvantaged					7%	from the institution's county and bordering counties					71%			
INTERNATIONALISATION														
International Students (Full-time)				No.	%									
(% of Full-time Enrolments)				95	10%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)				35				
EU				60	6%									
Non-EU				35	3%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students				135				
International Students (Part-time)				No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing				30				
(% of Part-time Enrolments)				5	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing				0				
EU				0	1%									
Non-EU				0	1%									

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	41.2
Education	N/A	N/A	3%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	37.1
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	12%	Quantitative Reasoning	11.7
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	29.7
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	N/A	Collaborative Learning	29.0
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	19.2
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Effective Teaching Practices	33.5
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quality of Interactions	40.3
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	29.7
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	11%		

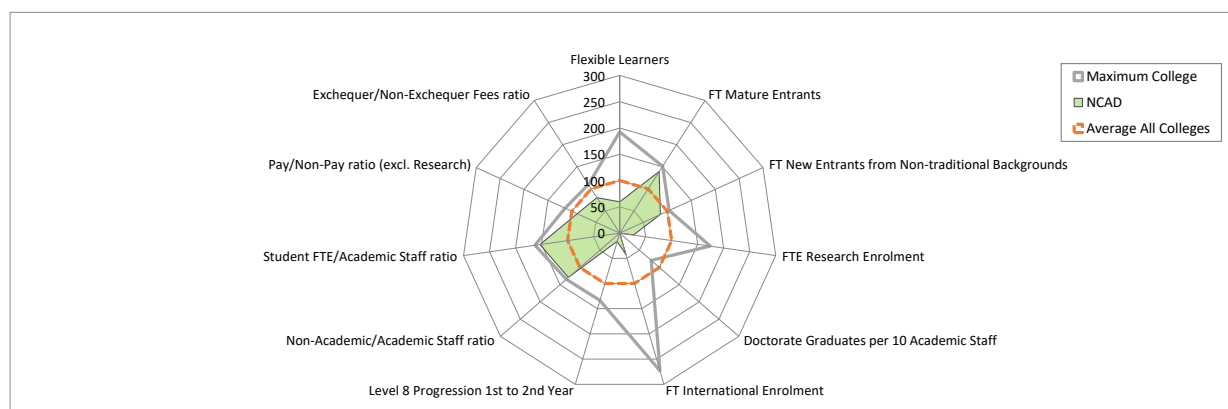
## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.0	Contract Research Income (€000)	377
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	236
Priority Patent Applications	1	EU	8
Total Patents Granted	1	Industry	123
Invention Disclosures	2	Other	10
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	1		
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	77%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€5,627
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	5%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€119
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	83%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	0%		

## STAFF

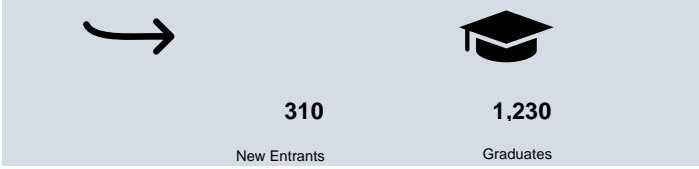
## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>17,668</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	65	51%	State Grants	9,760	55%
Support staff	65	49%	Fees	7,408	42%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	3,595	20%
Academic Staff		0%	Other Fees	3,813	22%
Support staff	0	100%	Research Grants & Contracts	377	2%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	123	1%
Total Academic	65	50%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>18,331</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	65	50%	Core - Pay	14,308	78%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.0		Core - Non-Pay	3,673	20%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	16		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	150	1%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	200	1%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>15,992</b>	
20-39		32%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.9	
40-54		51%			
55 and above		17%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		55%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.7	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		38%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.9	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		74%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		43%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		39%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		23%			

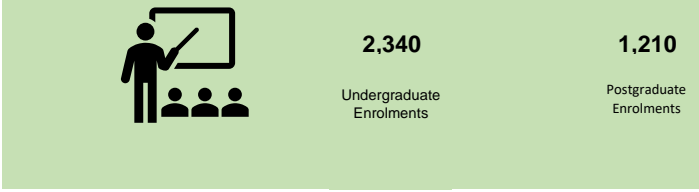
<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Royal College of Surgeons Ireland

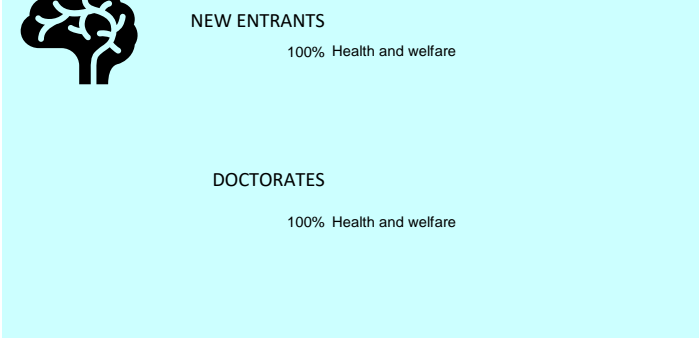
## STUDENT NUMBERS



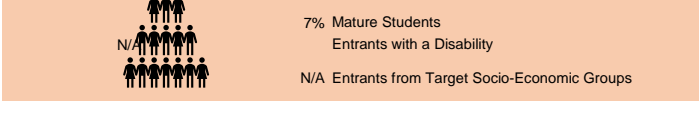
## Enrolments



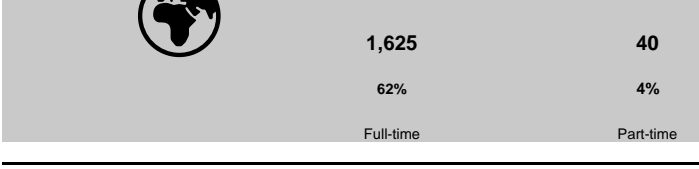
## TOP DISCIPLINES



## PARTICIPATION



## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS





# Royal College of Surgeons Ireland - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS															
Entrants					Graduates										
				No.					No.	%					
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				310	Undergraduate Graduates				440	36%					
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				0	Postgraduate Graduates				790	64%					
Enrolments															
				Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total								
Other Enrolments (IoT only)					Other Enrolments (IoT only)				0%	0%	0%	0%			
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%			
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%			
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships				0%	0%	0%	0%			
Undergraduate				2,260	80		2,340	Undergraduate				96%	4%	0%	66%
Foundation/Access								Foundation/Access				0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma								Diploma				0%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate								Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%
Higher Certificate								Higher Certificate				0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)								Ordinary Degree (L7)				0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)				2,260	80		2,340	Honours Degree (L8)				96%	4%	0%	100%
Occasional								Occasional				0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgraduate				360	850		1,210	Postgraduate				30%	70%	0%	34%
Postgrad Diploma					270		270	Postgrad Diploma				0%	100%	0%	22%
Postgrad Higher Diploma								Postgrad Higher Diploma				0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate					60		60	Postgrad Certificate				0%	100%	0%	5%
Masters Taught (L9)				165	430		595	Masters Taught (L9)				28%	72%	0%	49%
Masters Research (L9)				10	10		25	Masters Research (L9)				52%	48%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)				180	30		210	Doctorate (L10)				86%	14%	0%	18%
Occasional					55		55	Occasional				0%	100%	0%	4%
Total UG and PG Enrolments				2,620	930		3,550	Total UG and PG Enrolments				74%	26%	0%	100%
Research & Taught (L9/10)				FTE			595	Research & Taught (L9/10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			19.3%
Research (L9/10)				FTE			215	Research (L9/10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			7.0%
Research (L10)				FTE			195	Research (L10)				% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.4%
DISCIPLINARY MIX															
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)										
				No.	% <td colspan="4"></td> <th>No.</th> <th>%</th>					No.	%				
Generic programmes and qualifications					0%	Generic programmes and qualifications					0%				
Education					0%	Education					0%				
Arts and humanities					0%	Arts and humanities					0%				
Social sciences, journalism and information					0%	Social sciences, journalism and information					0%				
Business, administration and law					0%	Business, administration and law					0%				
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics					0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics					0%				
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)					0%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)					0%				
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction					0%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction					0%				
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary					0%				
Health and welfare				310	100%	Health and welfare				210	100%				
Services					0%	Services					0%				
Total				310	100%	Total				210	100%				
PARTICIPATION															
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)				N/A	N/A	(% of New Entrants)				No.	%				
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)				N/A	N/A	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				25	7%				
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)				N/A	N/A	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)									
						(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)				No.	%				
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)						Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)				930	26%				
						Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)					0%				
Affluent					33%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)				No.	%				
Marginally above average					42%	from the institution's county					44%				
Marginally Below average					20%	from the institution's county and bordering counties					57%				
Disadvantaged					5%										
INTERNATIONALISATION															
International Students (Full-time)				No.	%										
(% of Full-time Enrolments)				1,625	62%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)									
EU				105	4%										
Non-EU				1,520	58%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students				1,665					
International Students (Part-time)				No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing									
(% of Part-time Enrolments)				40	4%	Other Exchange Outgoing									
EU				5	1%										
Non-EU				30	3%										

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	40.1
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	34.3
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quantitative Reasoning	20.5
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	36.6
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	N/A	Collaborative Learning	30.8
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	15.7
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Effective Teaching Practices	36.5
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quality of Interactions	41.3
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	4%	Supportive Environment	34.0
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	4%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

1.2

2018

Priority Patent Applications

4

Total Patents Granted

4

Invention Disclosures

14

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

5

Spin-out companies created

0

Bibliometrics (5 year cumulative)

No. of Scopus Documents per academic

17.0

Field Weighted Citation Impact Scopus (World Average = 1)

2.0

Contract Research Income (€000)

N/A

State and Semi-State

N/A

EU

N/A

Industry

N/A

Other

N/A

Contribution in respect of overheads

N/A

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

%

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

N/A

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

N/A

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

N/A

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

N/A

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

N/A

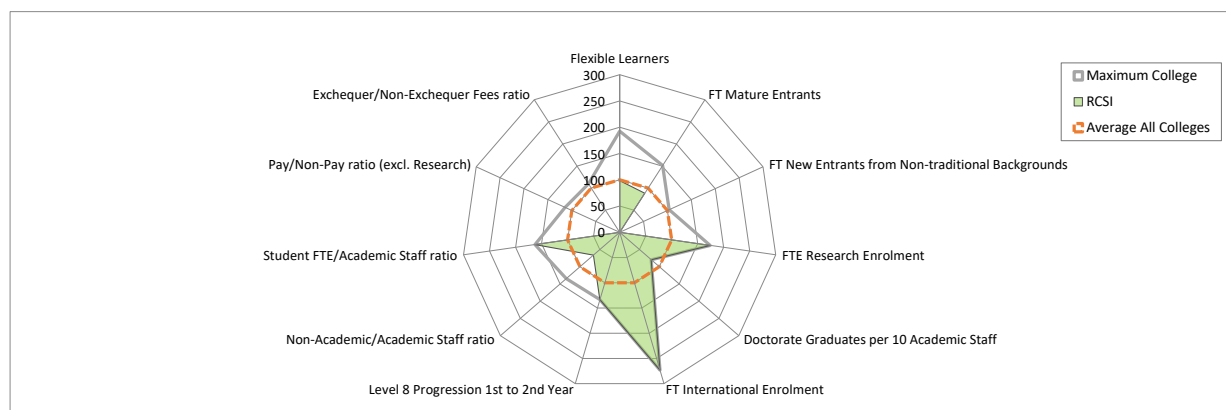
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

N/A

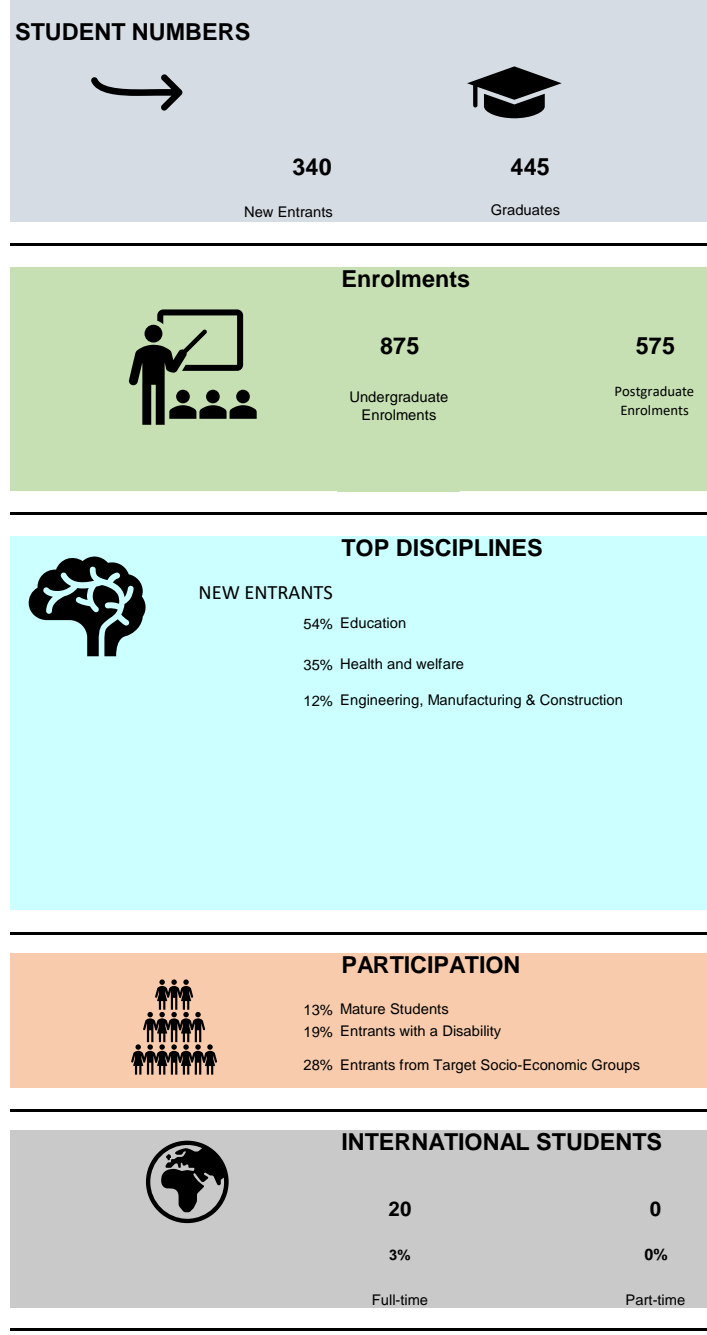
## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	N/A	N/A
Academic Staff	135	26%	State Grants	N/A	N/A
Support staff	375	74%	Fees	N/A	N/A
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	N/A	N/A
Academic Staff	115	57%	Other Fees	N/A	N/A
Support staff	85	43%	Research Grants & Contracts	N/A	N/A
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	N/A	N/A
Total Academic	245	35%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	N/A	N/A
Total Support	460	65%	Core - Pay	N/A	N/A
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	1.9		Core - Non-Pay	N/A	N/A
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	13		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	N/A	N/A
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	N/A	N/A
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	N/A	
20-39		51%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	N/A	
40-54		37%			
55 and above		12%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		51%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	N/A	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		19%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	N/A	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		94%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		94%			

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# St. Angela's College of Education, Sligo



## St. Angela's College of Education, Sligo - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			190		Undergraduate Graduates		275	62%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			150		Postgraduate Graduates		170	38%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>230</b>		<b>875</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>26%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>60%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma		25		25	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	3%
Certificate		160		160	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	18%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)					Ordinary Degree (L7)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Honours Degree (L8)	650	10		660	Honours Degree (L8)	98%	2%	0%	75%
Occasional		35		35	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	4%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>80%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>40%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	55	105		160	Postgrad Diploma	36%	64%	0%	28%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate		15		15	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	2%
Masters Taught (L9)		95		95	Masters Taught (L9)	0%	100%	0%	16%
Masters Research (L9)					Masters Research (L9)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Doctorate (L10)					Doctorate (L10)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Occasional		250	55	305	Occasional	0%	81%	19%	53%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>49%</b>	<b>47%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			45	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			4.8%
Research (L9/10)	FTE				Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.0%
Research (L10)	FTE				Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.0%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	100	54%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities		0%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law		0%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	20	12%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	65	35%	Health and welfare		0%
Services		0%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>		<b>0%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	25	19%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	50	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	25	13%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	55	28%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	25	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	745	51%
Affluent		7%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)		0%
Marginally above average		37%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		45%	from the institution's county		14%
Disadvantaged		11%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		33%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)			Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	20	3%			
EU	5	0%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	25	
Non-EU	20	3%			
International Students (Part-time)			Erasmus Students Outgoing		
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	0	0%	Other Exchange Outgoing		
EU	0	0%			
Non-EU	0	0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	34.1
Education	N/A	N/A	2%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	30.1
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quantitative Reasoning	15.5
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	28.7
Business, administration and law	N/A	N/A	N/A	Collaborative Learning	29.5
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.8
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Effective Teaching Practices	30.8
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	0%	Quality of Interactions	33.9
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	18.3
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	9%		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	N/A	N/A	5%		

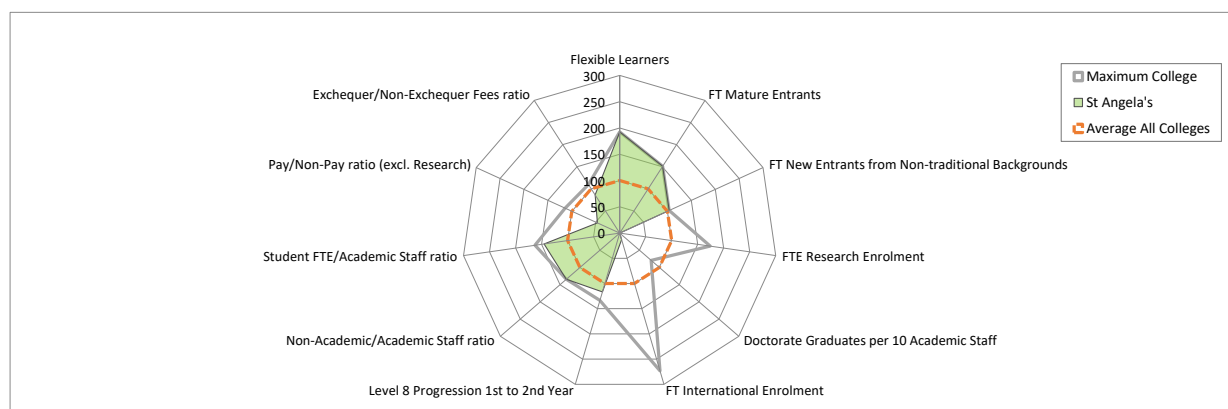
## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.0		
2018	No.	Contract Research Income (€000)	0
Priority Patent Applications	0	State and Semi-State	0
Total Patents Granted	0	EU	0
Invention Disclosures	0	Industry	0
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0	Other	0
Spin-out companies created	0	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	N/A	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€0
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	N/A	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€0
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	N/A		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	N/A		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>11,401</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	55	52%	State Grants	5,767	51%
Support staff	50	48%	Fees	5,087	45%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>			HEA Fees	2,402	21%
Academic Staff		0%	Other Fees	2,685	24%
Support staff		0%	Research Grants & Contracts	0	0%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	546	5%
Total Academic	55	52%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>11,374</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	50	48%	Core - Pay	9,589	84%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.9		Core - Non-Pay	1,785	16%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	18		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	0	0%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	0	0%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,025</b>	
20-39		27%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.9	
40-54		63%			
55 and above		10%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		84%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	5.4	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		100%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	5.4	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		42%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		39%			

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

## **Institutes of Technology**

# Athlone Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



1,145

New Entrants



1,885

Graduates

## Enrolments



4,500

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

360

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

32% Health and welfare

14% Services

13% Business, administration and law

### DOCTORATES

42% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

29% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

29% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

## PARTICIPATION



17% Mature Students

19% Entrants with a Disability

32% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



325

9%

Full-time

50

4%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 4,777

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.3

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



82%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

99%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Athlone Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				1,045	Undergraduate Graduates				1,695	90%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				105	Postgraduate Graduates				190	10%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)	220			220	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	220			220	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%	
of which are apprenticeships	190			190	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	87%	
Undergraduate	3,365	1,015	120	4,500	Undergraduate	75%	23%	3%	93%	
Foundation/Access	30			30	Foundation/Access	100%	0%	0%	1%	
Diploma		15		15	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Certificate		310	85	395	Certificate	0%	79%	21%	9%	
Higher Certificate	490	70	20	575	Higher Certificate	85%	12%	3%	13%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,070	335		1,405	Ordinary Degree (L7)	76%	24%	0%	31%	
Honours Degree (L8)	1,780	185	20	1,980	Honours Degree (L8)	90%	9%	1%	44%	
Occasional		100		100	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%	
Postgraduate	220	110	30	360	Postgraduate	61%	31%	8%	7%	
Postgrad Diploma		5	30	35	Postgrad Diploma	0%	15%	85%	9%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	55	5		60	Postgrad Higher Diploma	92%	8%	0%	16%	
Postgrad Certificate		25		25	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	7%	
Masters Taught (L9)	85	70		155	Masters Taught (L9)	54%	46%	0%	43%	
Masters Research (L9)	60	5		60	Masters Research (L9)	94%	6%	0%	17%	
Doctorate (L10)	20	0		25	Doctorate (L10)	92%	8%	0%	7%	
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	3,585	1,125	150	4,860	Total UG and PG Enrolments	74%	23%	3%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			205	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			9.4%	
Research (L9/10)	FTE			85	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.8%	
Research (L10)	FTE			25	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.1%	

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	30	3%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	65	6%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information	15	1%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	130	13%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	95	9%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	5	29%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	90	9%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	5	29%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	90	9%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	10	42%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	45	4%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	335	32%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	145	14%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	140	19%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	245	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	175	17%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	320	32%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,275	26%
Affluent		5%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	215	3%
Marginally above average		37%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		44%	from the institution's county		25%
Disadvantaged		14%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		75%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	325	9%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	130	
EU	30	1%			
Non-EU	295	8%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	500	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing		
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	50	4%	Other Exchange Outgoing	0	
EU	20	2%			
Non-EU	30	3%			



## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	0%	20%	26%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	6%
Business, administration and law	7%	15%	17%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	33%	17%	9%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	0%	31%	19%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	29%	31%	12%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	4%	N/A
Health and welfare	3%	16%	6%
Services	20%	11%	9%
Total	13%	21%	11%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	35.8
Reflective and Integrative Learning	30.2
Quantitative Reasoning	20.3
Learning Strategies	30.8
Collaborative Learning	34.4
Student-Faculty Interaction	17.2
Effective Teaching Practices	36.9
Quality of Interactions	42.1
Supportive Environment	30.3

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.3

2018

Priority Patent Applications  
Total Patents Granted  
Invention Disclosures  
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)  
Spin-out companies created

No.  
0  
0  
4  
3  
0

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State  
EU  
Industry  
Other  
Contribution in respect of overheads

4,777

3,389  
250  
557  
581  
0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment  
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study  
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment  
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

%

82%  
8%  
99%  
0%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff  
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€16,587  
€868

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	265	58%
Support staff	190	42%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	20	28%
Support staff	60	73%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	290	54%
Total Support	245	46%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.9	
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	15	

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>47,804</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	19,835	41%
Fees	17,506	37%
HEA Fees	2,381	5%
Other Fees	15,125	32%
Research Grants & Contracts	4,696	10%
Other Income	5,767	12%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>46,815</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	33,666	72%
Core - Non-Pay	8,425	18%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	3,565	8%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,159	2%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39  
40-54  
55 and above

%

21%  
54%  
25%

**Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>**  
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

10,996  
0.2

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

47%

19%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)  
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.9  
4.0

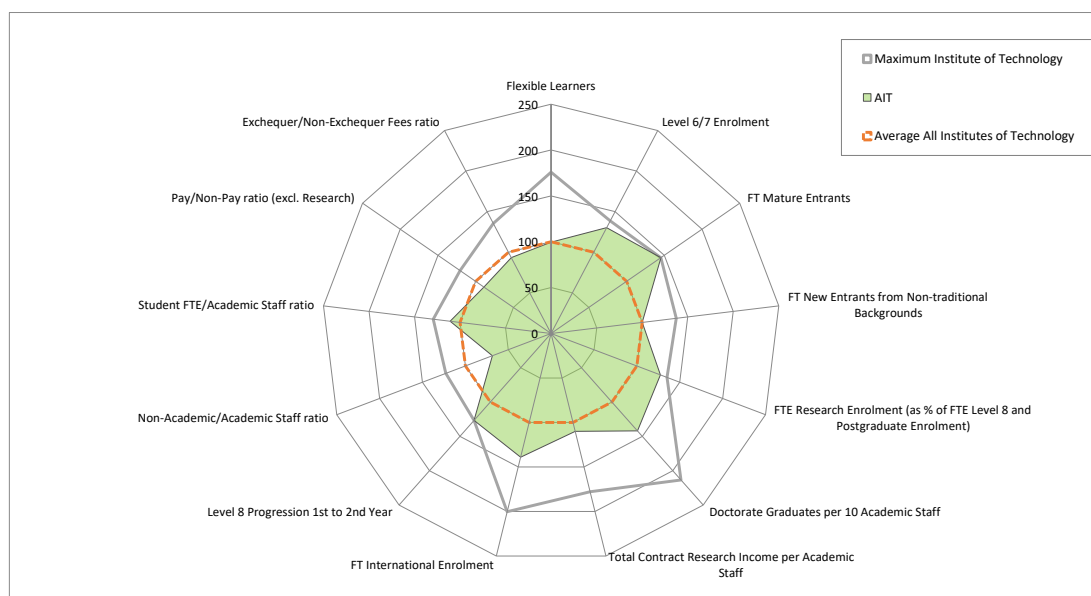
Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.  
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification  
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification  
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

%

75%  
34%  
73%  
31%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



# Cork Institute of Technology

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**2,135**

New Entrants



**3,280**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**10,290**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**1,090**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

25% Business, administration and law

23% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

11% Services

### DOCTORATES

40% Generic programmes and qualifications

21% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

19% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

## PARTICIPATION



5% Mature Students

15% Entrants with a Disability

28% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**220**

3%

Full-time

**120**

4%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 14,514**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.3**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



82%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

95%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Cork Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			2,070		Undergraduate Graduates		2,965	90%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			60		Postgraduate Graduates		315	10%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>		<b>895</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate		35		35	QQI L5 Certificate	0%	100%	0%	4%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		860	0	860	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	96%
of which are apprenticeships		805	0	805	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	90%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>7,980</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10,290</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>78%</b>	<b>22%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>90%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	40	5		45	Diploma	89%	11%	0%	0%
Certificate	10	1,125	10	1,145	Certificate	1%	98%	1%	11%
Higher Certificate	125	305		430	Higher Certificate	29%	71%	0%	4%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	3,160	350		3,510	Ordinary Degree (L7)	90%	10%	0%	34%
Honours Degree (L8)	4,645	275	5	4,925	Honours Degree (L8)	94%	6%	0%	48%
Occasional	0	235		235	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>39%</b>	<b>46%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>10%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	0		5	5	Postgrad Diploma	20%	0%	80%	0%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	15	55	40	105	Postgrad Higher Diploma	12%	50%	38%	10%
Postgrad Certificate		140	5	140	Postgrad Certificate	0%	97%	3%	13%
Masters Taught (L9)	265	280	120	665	Masters Taught (L9)	40%	42%	18%	61%
Masters Research (L9)	35	15		50	Masters Research (L9)	74%	26%	0%	5%
Doctorate (L10)	100	15		115	Doctorate (L10)	87%	13%	0%	11%
Occasional	5			5	Occasional	100%	0%	0%	1%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>11,380</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			615	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			11.1%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			150	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.7%
Research (L10)	FTE			110	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.0%
DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				
	No.	%				No.	%		
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications			45	40%		
Education	15	1%	Education				0%		
Arts and humanities	185	9%	Arts and humanities				0%		
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information				0%		
Business, administration and law	520	25%	Business, administration and law			10	9%		
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	230	11%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics			20	19%		
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	140	7%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)			15	11%		
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	485	23%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction			25	21%		
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	35	2%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary				0%		
Health and welfare	220	11%	Health and welfare			0	1%		
Services	235	11%	Services				0%		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>115</b>	<b>100%</b>		
PARTICIPATION									
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	300	15%	(% of New Entrants)			No.	%		
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	555	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			105	5%		
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	565	28%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			30			
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)			No.	%		
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)			2,975	26%		
Affluent		17%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)			140	2%		
Marginally above average		48%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)			No.	%		
Marginally Below average		26%	from the institution's county				74%		
Disadvantaged		9%	from the institution's county and bordering counties				93%		
INTERNATIONALISATION									
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%							
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	220	3%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)			145			
EU	75	1%							
Non-EU	150	2%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students			485			
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing			25			
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	120	4%	Other Exchange Outgoing						
EU	40	2%							
Non-EU	75	3%							

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	57%	N/A
Arts and humanities	N/A	27%	15%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A
Business, administration and law	10%	10%	10%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	15%	14%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	20%	8%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0%	27%	19%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	11%	N/A
Health and welfare	N/A	14%	5%
Services	19%	20%	22%
Total	16%	18%	14%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	33.4
Reflective and Integrative Learning	27.9
Quantitative Reasoning	18.1
Learning Strategies	28.6
Collaborative Learning	31.6
Student-Faculty Interaction	14.1
Effective Teaching Practices	34.4
Quality of Interactions	39.3
Supportive Environment	26.8

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.3

2018

Priority Patent Applications

Total Patents Granted

Invention Disclosures

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

Spin-out companies created

No.
2
3
15
6
1

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State

EU

Industry

Other

Contribution in respect of overheads

14,514

7,242

0

0

7,272

0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

%

82%

13%

95%

2%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€25,521

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€0

## STAFF

Core Staff

Academic Staff

Support staff

Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff

Academic Staff

Support staff

Total Staff

Total Academic

Total Support

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

No.	%
960	100%
630	66%
330	34%
110	100%
10	10%
100	90%
1,070	100%
640	60%
430	40%

0.7

18

## FINANCIAL DATA

Total Income (€000)

108,099

100%

State Grants

Fees

HEA Fees

Other Fees

Research Grants &amp; Contracts

Other Income

Total Expenditure (€000)

Core - Pay

Core - Non-Pay

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Pay

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Non-Pay

48,462

37,414

5,016

32,398

14,116

8,107

100,165

67,629

19,360

6,729

6,447

45%

35%

5%

30%

13%

7%

100%

68%

19%

7%

6%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39

40-54

55 and above

%

22%

50%

28%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

9,774

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

0.2

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

45%

29%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

2.9

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.5

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

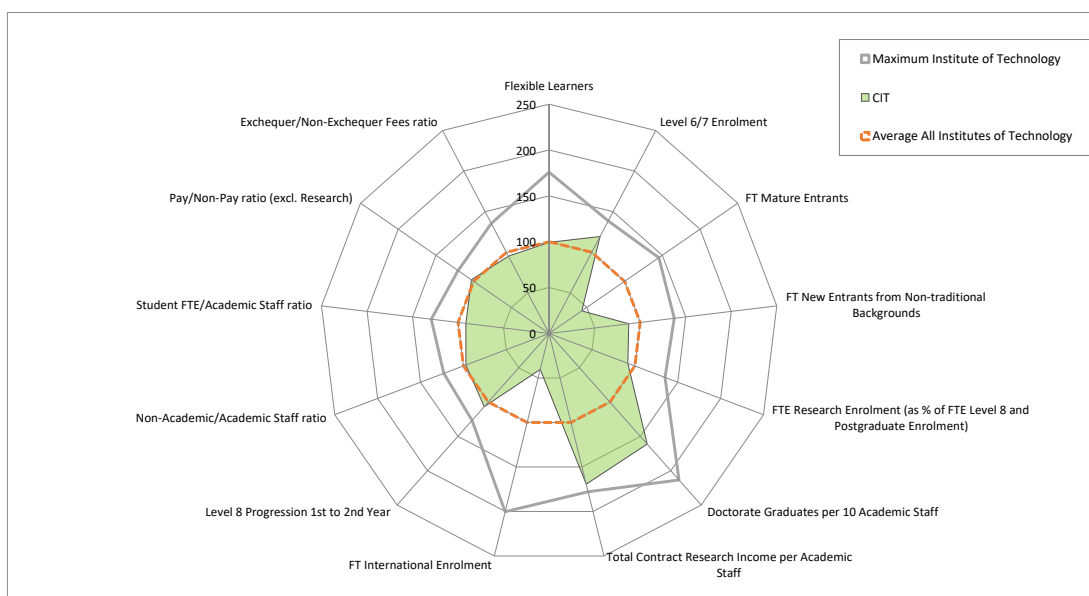
%

100%

34%

100%

32%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Dublin Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**3,560**

New Entrants



**4,720**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**15,700**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**2,910**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

23% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

21% Business, administration and law

17% Arts and humanities

### DOCTORATES

32% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

22% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

18% Arts and humanities

## PARTICIPATION



10% Mature Students

16% Entrants with a Disability

26% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**1,170**

8%

Full-time

**105**

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 15,192**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.2**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



79%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

42%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Dublin Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			3,555		Undergraduate Graduates		3,540	75%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			0		Postgraduate Graduates		1,180	25%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>		<b>900</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	<b>100%</b>	0%	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		900		900	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%
of which are apprenticeships		855		855	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	95%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>12,890</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>84%</b>
Foundation/Access	90			90	Foundation/Access	100%	0%	0%	1%
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate	5	95		100	Certificate	4%	96%	0%	1%
Higher Certificate	730	315		1,045	Higher Certificate	70%	30%	0%	7%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	2,090	435	50	2,575	Ordinary Degree (L7)	81%	17%	2%	16%
Honours Degree (L8)	9,910	680	50	10,645	Honours Degree (L8)	93%	6%	0%	68%
Occasional	65	1,185		1,250	Occasional	5%	95%	0%	8%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>36%</b>	<b>64%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>16%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	80	230		310	Postgrad Diploma	26%	74%	0%	11%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	5	35		45	Postgrad Higher Diploma	16%	84%	0%	2%
Postgrad Certificate		150		150	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	5%
Masters Taught (L9)	595	940	0	1,535	Masters Taught (L9)	39%	61%	0%	53%
Masters Research (L9)	5	20		25	Masters Research (L9)	12%	88%	0%	1%
Doctorate (L10)	355	170		530	Doctorate (L10)	67%	33%	0%	18%
Occasional		315		315	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	11%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>13,930</b>	<b>4,580</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			1,520	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			12.4%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			455	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.7%
Research (L10)	FTE			445	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.6%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	145	4%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	35	1%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	590	17%	Arts and humanities	95	18%
Social sciences, journalism and information	55	2%	Social sciences, journalism and information	20	4%
Business, administration and law	740	21%	Business, administration and law	95	18%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	260	7%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	170	32%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	240	7%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	35	6%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	825	23%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	120	22%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	225	6%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	445	12%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,555</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION									
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	440	16%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	1,355	10%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	355	10%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	870	26%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	4,680	25%
Affluent		30%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	70	1%
Marginally above average		40%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		22%	from the institution's county		58%
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		79%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)			Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	330	
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	1,170	8%			
EU	180	1%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	1,605	
Non-EU	985	7%			
International Students (Part-time)			Erasmus Students Outgoing	390	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	105	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing	30	
EU	70	2%			
Non-EU	35	1%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	15%
Arts and humanities	N/A	13%	17%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	21%
Business, administration and law	15%	16%	13%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	17%	21%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	16%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	8%	23%	15%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	7%
Services	28%	19%	20%
Total	15%	20%	15%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	35.8
Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.9
Quantitative Reasoning	20.8
Learning Strategies	29.8
Collaborative Learning	31.9
Student-Faculty Interaction	14.0
Effective Teaching Practices	34.1
Quality of Interactions	37.9
Supportive Environment	26.8

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.2

2018

Priority Patent Applications

No.

9

Total Patents Granted

1

Invention Disclosures

33

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

29

Spin-out companies created

3

Contract Research Income (€000)

15,192

State and Semi-State

11,628

EU

755

Industry

495

Other

2,314

Contribution in respect of overheads

0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

%

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

79%

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

7%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

42%

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

0%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€15,776

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€784

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	910	56%
Support staff	710	44%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	100	63%
Support staff	60	37%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	1,010	57%
Total Support	770	43%

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

0.8

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

17

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>161,385</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	71,824	45%
Fees	67,027	42%
HEA Fees	6,287	4%
Other Fees	60,739	38%
Research Grants & Contracts	15,192	9%
Other Income	7,343	5%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>162,038</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	112,036	69%
Core - Non-Pay	35,625	22%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	5,293	3%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	9,084	6%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

%

20-39

23%

40-54

49%

55 and above

28%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

9,721

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

0.1

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

40%

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

37%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

2.6

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.1

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

92%

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

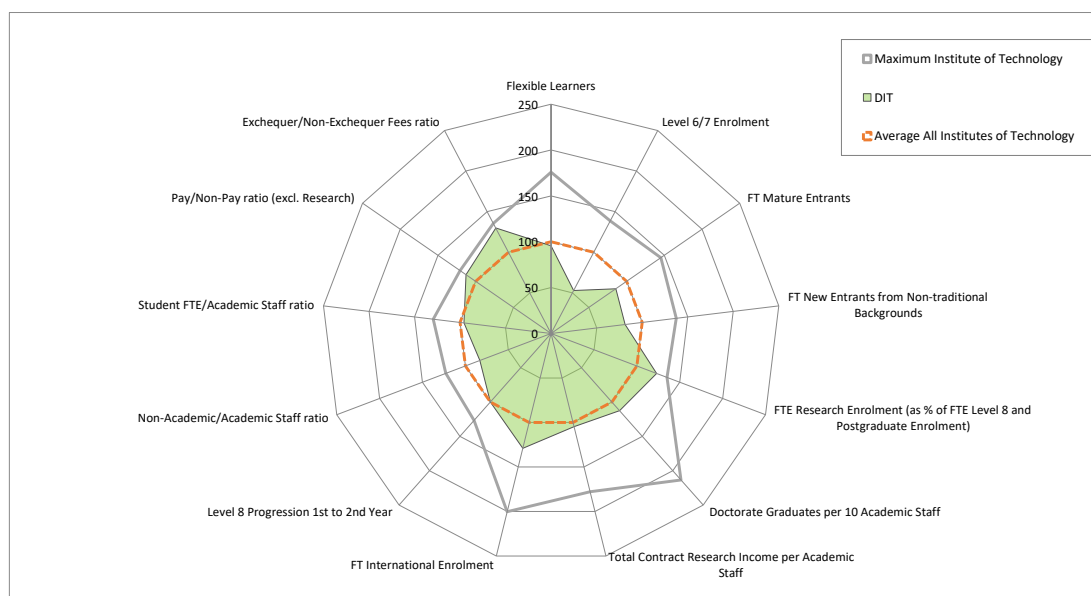
50%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

92%

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

50%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Dún Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



580

New Entrants



650

Graduates

## Enrolments



2,145

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

345

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

58% Arts and humanities

20% Business, administration and law

12% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

## PARTICIPATION



7% Mature Students

31% Entrants with a Disability

25% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



80

4%

Full-time

5

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 481

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.0

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



83%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

92%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment



## Dún Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			555		Undergraduate Graduates		490	75%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			30		Postgraduate Graduates		160	25%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>2,145</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>95%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>86%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate		95		95	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	4%
Higher Certificate					Higher Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	225			225	Ordinary Degree (L7)	100%	0%	0%	10%
Honours Degree (L8)	1,800	20		1,825	Honours Degree (L8)	99%	1%	0%	85%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>220</b>		<b>345</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>36%</b>	<b>64%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>14%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	10	50		60	Postgrad Diploma	14%	86%	0%	17%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate		90		90	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	27%
Masters Taught (L9)	110	80		190	Masters Taught (L9)	57%	43%	0%	54%
Masters Research (L9)	5			5	Masters Research (L9)	100%	0%	0%	2%
Doctorate (L10)					Doctorate (L10)	0%	0%	0%	0%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>340</b>		<b>2,490</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>14%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			155	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			7.6%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			5	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.3%
Research (L10)	FTE				Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.0%

## DISCIPLINARY MIX

First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				
	No.	%				No.	%		
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications				0%		
Education		0%	Education				0%		
Arts and humanities	320	58%	Arts and humanities				0%		
Social sciences, journalism and information	60	10%	Social sciences, journalism and information				0%		
Business, administration and law	110	20%	Business, administration and law				0%		
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics				0%		
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	65	12%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)				0%		
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction				0%		
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary				0%		
Health and welfare		0%	Health and welfare				0%		
Services		0%	Services				0%		
<b>Total</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>				<b>0%</b>		

PARTICIPATION									
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	55	31%	(% of New Entrants)		No.	%			
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	255	12%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)		40	7%			
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	140	25%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		10				
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)		No.	%			

<i>Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)</i>									
Affluent		35%	Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)		340	14%			
Marginally above average		38%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)		65	1%			
Marginally Below average		20%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)		No.	%			
Disadvantaged		8%	from the institution's county				58%		
			from the institution's county and bordering counties				79%		

INTERNATIONALISATION									
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%							
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	80	4%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)		30				
EU	30	1%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students		115				
Non-EU	50	2%							
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing		15				
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	5	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing						
EU	0	1%							
Non-EU	5	1%							

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

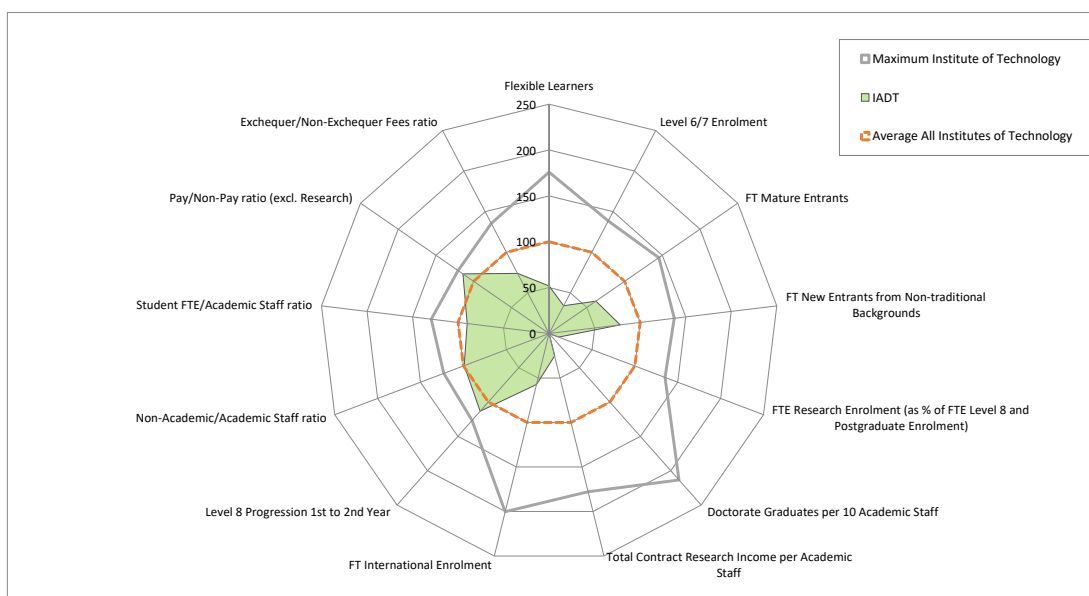
Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year				Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)	
	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	37.0
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	33.3
Arts and humanities	N/A	19%	10%	Quantitative Reasoning	17.3
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	11%	Learning Strategies	28.3
Business, administration and law	N/A	20%	18%	Collaborative Learning	32.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	18.4
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	N/A	22%	Effective Teaching Practices	35.6
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	Quality of Interactions	40.5
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	28.7
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Services	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total	0%	20%	13%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.0	Contract Research Income (€000)	481
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	390
Priority Patent Applications	0	EU	1
Total Patents Granted	0	Industry	59
Invention Disclosures	0	Other	16
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0	Contribution in respect of overheads	15
Spin-out companies created	0		

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	83%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€3,787
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	10%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€8
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	92%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	0%		

STAFF			FINANCIAL DATA		
	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>19,158</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	115	59%	State Grants	8,286	43%
Support staff	80	41%	Fees	9,152	48%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	1,436	7%
Academic Staff	15	72%	Other Fees	7,716	40%
Support staff	5	28%	Research Grants & Contracts	466	2%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	1,254	7%
Total Academic	130	60%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>19,816</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	85	40%	Core - Pay	14,690	74%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.7		Core - Non-Pay	4,752	24%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	18		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	78	0%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	296	1%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,543</b>	
20-39		13%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2	
40-54		58%			
55 and above		24%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		46%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.9	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		38%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.1	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%	<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		100%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		37%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		100%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		36%			



# Dundalk Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



1,215

New Entrants



1,410

Graduates

## Enrolments



4,660

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

240

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

23% Business, administration and law

20% Health and welfare

11% Arts and humanities

### DOCTORATES

36% Health and welfare

31% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

26% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

## PARTICIPATION



11% Mature Students

15% Entrants with a Disability

33% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



555

13%

Full-time

5

1%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 3,475

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.2

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



80%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

65%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Dundalk Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				1,195	Undergraduate Graduates				1,335	94%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				20	Postgraduate Graduates				80	6%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)		400		400	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate		15		15	QQI L5 Certificate	0%	100%	0%	3%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		385		385	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	97%	
of which are apprenticeships		385		385	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	97%	
Undergraduate	4,140	520		4,660	Undergraduate	89%	11%	0%	95%	
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Diploma		15		15	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Certificate	70	295		360	Certificate	19%	81%	0%	8%	
Higher Certificate	70			70	Higher Certificate	100%	0%	0%	2%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,650	90		1,740	Ordinary Degree (L7)	95%	5%	0%	37%	
Honours Degree (L8)	2,350	95		2,450	Honours Degree (L8)	96%	4%	0%	53%	
Occasional		25		25	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Postgraduate	115	125		240	Postgraduate	47%	53%	0%	5%	
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	30	45		75	Postgrad Higher Diploma	41%	59%	0%	31%	
Postgrad Certificate		40		40	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	16%	
Masters Taught (L9)	30	30		60	Masters Taught (L9)	50%	50%	0%	26%	
Masters Research (L9)	20	5		25	Masters Research (L9)	76%	24%	0%	10%	
Doctorate (L10)	35	5		40	Doctorate (L10)	85%	15%	0%	16%	
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	4,255	645		4,900	Total UG and PG Enrolments	87%	13%	0%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			105	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			4.1%	
Research (L9/10)	FTE			60	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.3%	
Research (L10)	FTE			35	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.4%	

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	30	2%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	135	11%	Arts and humanities	0	3%
Social sciences, journalism and information	25	2%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	280	23%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	55	5%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	10	26%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	115	10%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	10	31%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	130	11%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0	5%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	55	4%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	235	20%	Health and welfare	15	36%
Services	135	11%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	60	15%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	185	4%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	130	11%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	360	33%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	645	13%
Affluent		5%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	60	1%
Marginally above average		39%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		42%	from the institution's county		44%
Disadvantaged		14%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		74%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	555	13%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	110	
EU	55	1%			
Non-EU	500	12%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	665	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	15	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	5	1%	Other Exchange Outgoing		
EU	0	0%			
Non-EU	0	0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	35.7
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	29.4
Arts and humanities	N/A	31%	15%	Quantitative Reasoning	20.3
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	0%	Learning Strategies	30.2
Business, administration and law	N/A	17%	15%	Collaborative Learning	31.8
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	22%	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	15.3
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	29%	26%	Effective Teaching Practices	36.2
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	50%	22%	18%	Quality of Interactions	40.3
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	3%	4%	Supportive Environment	28.2
Health and welfare	N/A	7%	11%		
Services	38%	22%	N/A		
Total	41%	21%	14%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.2	Contract Research Income (€000)	3,475
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	1,459
Priority Patent Applications	0	EU	1,729
Total Patents Granted	0	Industry	76
Invention Disclosures	4	Other	211
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	1	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	0		

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

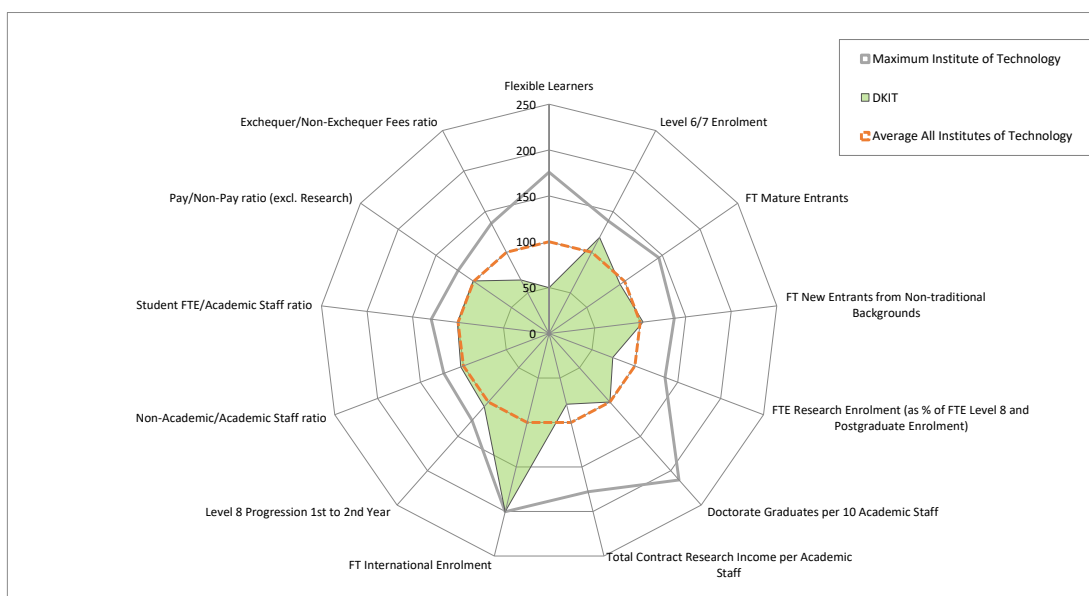
	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	80%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€11,983
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	8%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€5,962
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	65%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	9%		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>48,657</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	270	63%	State Grants	20,539	42%
Support staff	160	37%	Fees	19,756	41%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	3,268	7%
Academic Staff	35	50%	Other Fees	16,488	34%
Support staff	35	50%	Research Grants & Contracts	3,475	7%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	4,887	10%
Total Academic	305	61%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>46,674</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	195	39%	Core - Pay	33,790	72%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.6		Core - Non-Pay	9,444	20%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	16		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	2,602	6%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	838	2%
<b>Staff Age Profile</b> (Proportion of Staff aged...)		%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9,772</b>	
20-39		18%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2	
40-54		57%			
55 and above		25%			
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female		45%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.5	
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female		33%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.6	
<b>Staff Qualifications</b> (Proportion of...)		%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.		92%			
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		32%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification		92%			
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification		32%			

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



# Galway-Mayo Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**1,670**

New Entrants



**1,880**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**6,345**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**515**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

23% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

21% Business, administration and law

12% Services

### DOCTORATES

64% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

24% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

12% Business, administration and law

## PARTICIPATION



8% Mature Students

24% Entrants with a Disability

31% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**180**

3%

Full-time

**5**

0%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 3,705**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.2**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



70%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

84%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Galway-Mayo Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				1,615	Undergraduate Graduates				1,805	96%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				55	Postgraduate Graduates				75	4%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)		170		170	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		170		170	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%	
of which are apprenticeships		170		170	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	100%	
Undergraduate	5,660	685		6,345	Undergraduate	89%	11%	0%	93%	
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Certificate		400		400	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	6%	
Higher Certificate	125	20		145	Higher Certificate	86%	14%	0%	2%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,865	135		2,000	Ordinary Degree (L7)	93%	7%	0%	32%	
Honours Degree (L8)	3,670	70		3,735	Honours Degree (L8)	98%	2%	0%	59%	
Occasional		60		60	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	1%	
Postgraduate	110	125	275	515	Postgraduate	22%	25%	54%	7%	
Postgrad Diploma	25	25		50	Postgrad Diploma	50%	50%	0%	10%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	20	65	275	365	Postgrad Higher Diploma	6%	18%	76%	71%	
Postgrad Certificate		15		15	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	3%	
Masters Taught (L9)	0	10		15	Masters Taught (L9)	8%	92%	0%	3%	
Masters Research (L9)	45	5		45	Masters Research (L9)	93%	7%	0%	9%	
Doctorate (L10)	20	5		25	Doctorate (L10)	76%	24%	0%	5%	
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	5,770	810	275	6,855	Total UG and PG Enrolments	84%	12%	4%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			75	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.8%	
Research (L9/10)	FTE			65	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.7%	
Research (L10)	FTE			20	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.5%	

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education	35	2%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	135	8%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information	10	1%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	335	21%	Business, administration and law	5	12%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	195	12%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	15	64%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	165	10%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	365	23%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	5	24%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	85	5%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	90	6%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	200	12%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	165	24%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	560	10%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	135	8%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	490	31%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	30	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,085	16%
Affluent		8%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	445	7%
Marginally above average		40%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		39%	from the institution's county		41%
Disadvantaged		12%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		73%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	180	3%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	45	
EU	55	1%			
Non-EU	120	2%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	230	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	30	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	5	0%	Other Exchange Outgoing	15	
EU	5	0%			
Non-EU	0	0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	35.2
Education	N/A	N/A	0%	Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.9
Arts and humanities	N/A	26%	18%	Quantitative Reasoning	20.8
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	14%	13%	Learning Strategies	30.1
Business, administration and law	N/A	28%	20%	Collaborative Learning	32.5
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	27%	19%	Student-Faculty Interaction	18.6
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	18%	16%	5%	Effective Teaching Practices	37.4
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	60%	32%	20%	Quality of Interactions	41.0
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	19%	6%	Supportive Environment	30.7
Health and welfare	N/A	14%	9%		
Services	30%	26%	15%		
Total	33%	26%	16%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.2	Contract Research Income (€000)	3,705
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	2,679
Priority Patent Applications	0	EU	470
Total Patents Granted	0	Industry	330
Invention Disclosures	0	Other	226
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	2	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	0		

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	70%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€9,648
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	12%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€1,224
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	84%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	4%		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>59,320</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	375	59%	State Grants	26,839	45%
Support staff	265	41%	Fees	23,403	39%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	3,944	7%
Academic Staff	20	51%	Other Fees	19,459	33%
Support staff	20	49%	Research Grants & Contracts	3,705	6%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	5,373	9%
Total Academic	400	58%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>57,626</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	285	42%	Core - Pay	44,229	77%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.7		Core - Non-Pay	9,311	16%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	16		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	2,211	4%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,875	3%

## Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%		
20-39	18%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9,206</b>
40-54	60%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2
55 and above	22%		

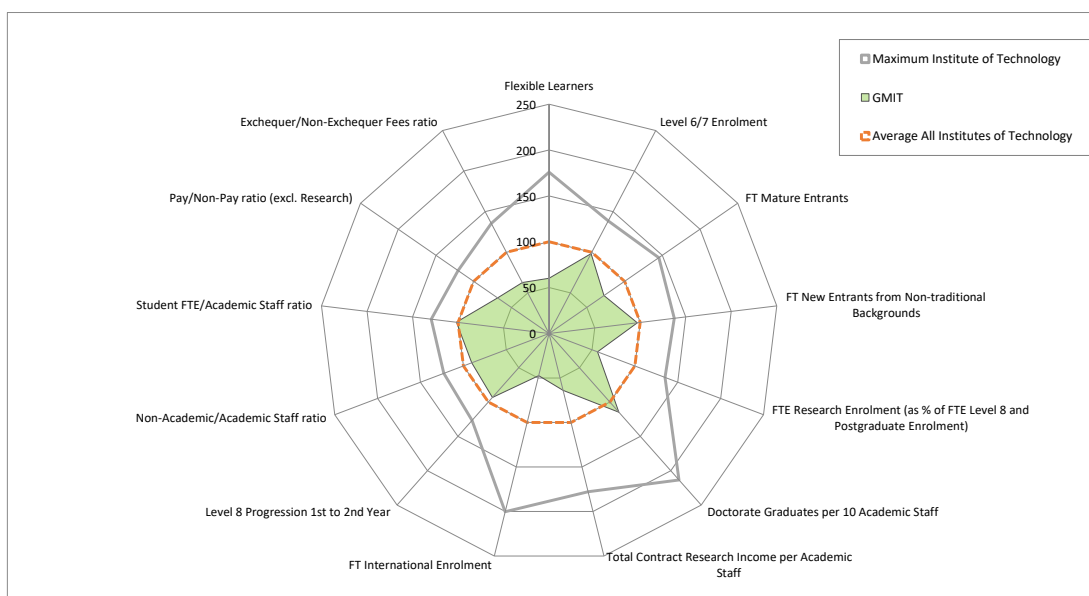
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

45%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	4.2
32%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	4.8

## Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

	%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	90%	<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.	
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	37%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	89%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	35%		





# Institute of Technology, Blanchardstown

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



725

New Entrants



1,020

Graduates

## Enrolments



3,015

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

255

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

22% Health and welfare

21% Business, administration and law

17% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

### DOCTORATES

100% Arts and humanities

## PARTICIPATION



13% Mature Students

22% Entrants with a Disability

38% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



55

2%

Full-time

5

1%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 727

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.2

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



85%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

100%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institute of Technology, Blanchardstown - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				725	Undergraduate Graduates				945	93%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)					Postgraduate Graduates				75	7%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)		50		50	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		50		50	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%	
of which are apprenticeships		50		50	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	100%	
Undergraduate	2,300	450	265	3,015	Undergraduate	76%	15%	9%	92%	
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Certificate		95		95	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	3%	
Higher Certificate	95	145	150	390	Higher Certificate	25%	37%	39%	13%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	930	100	80	1,110	Ordinary Degree (L7)	84%	9%	7%	37%	
Honours Degree (L8)	1,275	30	30	1,340	Honours Degree (L8)	95%	2%	2%	44%	
Occasional		75		75	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%	
Postgraduate	50	105	105	255	Postgraduate	19%	40%	40%	8%	
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	5		50	60	Postgrad Higher Diploma	12%	0%	88%	23%	
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Masters Taught (L9)	20	80	50	150	Masters Taught (L9)	12%	53%	34%	58%	
Masters Research (L9)	20	15		40	Masters Research (L9)	55%	45%	0%	15%	
Doctorate (L10)	5	10		10	Doctorate (L10)	33%	67%	0%	5%	
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	2,350	555	365	3,270	Total UG and PG Enrolments	72%	17%	11%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			120	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			8.3%	
Research (L9/10)	FTE			40	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.6%	
Research (L10)	FTE			10	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.5%	

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	80	11%	Arts and humanities	10	100%
Social sciences, journalism and information	40	5%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	155	21%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	125	17%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	90	12%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	10	1%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	160	22%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	70	9%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	80	22%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	115	5%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	95	13%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	275	38%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	920	28%
Affluent		16%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	80	1%
Marginally above average		44%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		24%	from the institution's county		67%
Disadvantaged		16%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		91%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)			Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	35	
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	55	2%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	95	
EU	5	0%			
Non-EU	50	2%			
International Students (Part-time)			Erasmus Students Outgoing	10	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	5	1%	Other Exchange Outgoing		
EU	0	0%			
Non-EU	0	0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	34.2
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.8
Arts and humanities	N/A	29%	26%	Quantitative Reasoning	17.4
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	44%	11%	Learning Strategies	29.4
Business, administration and law	32%	40%	32%	Collaborative Learning	30.7
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	N/A	N/A	Student-Faculty Interaction	12.4
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	33%	35%	21%	Effective Teaching Practices	34.0
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	50%	42%	22%	Quality of Interactions	36.9
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	25%	0%	Supportive Environment	24.4
Health and welfare	N/A	30%	15%		
Services	N/A	23%	19%		
Total	33%	36%	21%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.2

2018

Priority Patent Applications

Total Patents Granted

Invention Disclosures

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

Spin-out companies created

No.

0

0

1

0

0

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State

EU

Industry

Other

Contribution in respect of overheads

727

483

0

141

103

0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

%

85%

5%

100%

0%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€5,506

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€0

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>22,708</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	125	64%	State Grants	10,729	47%
Support staff	70	36%	Fees	9,990	44%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	894	4%
Academic Staff	40	61%	Other Fees	9,096	40%
Support staff	25	39%	Research Grants & Contracts	0	0%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	1,989	9%
Total Academic	165	63%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>24,290</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	95	37%	Core - Pay	18,571	76%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.6		Core - Non-Pay	4,992	21%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	20		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	507	2%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	220	1%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39

40-54

55 and above

%

16%

62%

21%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

9,159

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

0.1

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

40%

56%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

3.7

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.7

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

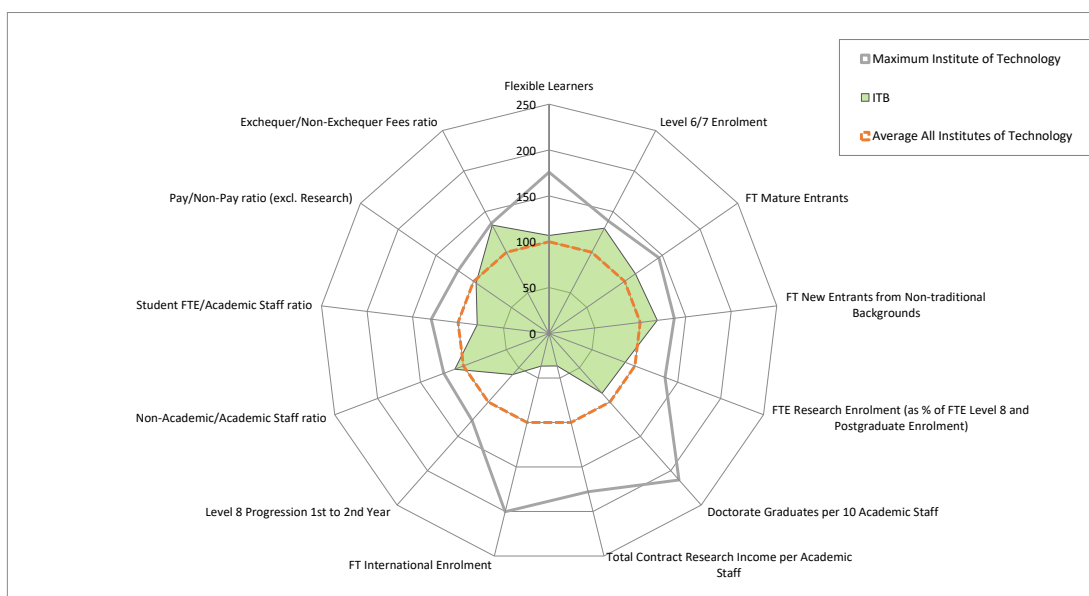
%

100%

28%

88%

24%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Institute of Technology, Carlow

## STUDENT NUMBERS


**1,310**

New Entrants


**2,710**

Graduates

## Enrolments


**7,115**

 Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**970**

 Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

24% Business, administration and law

19% Health and welfare

15% Engineering, Manufacturing &amp; Construction

### DOCTORATES

69% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

15% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

15% Engineering, Manufacturing &amp; Construction

## PARTICIPATION



15% Mature Students

20% Entrants with a Disability

34% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS


**385**

9%

Full-time

**15**

0%

Part-time

## RESEARCH


**€ 1,521**

 Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.0**

 Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



79%

 Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

89%

 Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institute of Technology, Carlow - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				1,180	Undergraduate Graduates				2,365	87%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				130	Postgraduate Graduates				350	13%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT only)		145		145	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate		145		145	QQI L5 Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
of which are apprenticeships		145		145	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	100%	
Undergraduate	3,825	3,290		7,115	Undergraduate	54%	46%	0%	88%	
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Diploma		10		10	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Certificate	30	1,330		1,365	Certificate	2%	98%	0%	19%	
Higher Certificate	265	675		940	Higher Certificate	28%	72%	0%	13%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	960	335		1,295	Ordinary Degree (L7)	74%	26%	0%	18%	
Honours Degree (L8)	2,570	790		3,360	Honours Degree (L8)	76%	24%	0%	47%	
Occasional		145		145	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%	
Postgraduate	700	275		970	Postgraduate	72%	28%	0%	12%	
Postgrad Diploma	5			5	Postgrad Diploma	100%	0%	0%	0%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	175	210		385	Postgrad Higher Diploma	45%	55%	0%	39%	
Postgrad Certificate	25			25	Postgrad Certificate	100%	0%	0%	3%	
Masters Taught (L9)	340	65		400	Masters Taught (L9)	84%	16%	0%	41%	
Masters Research (L9)	145			145	Masters Research (L9)	100%	0%	0%	15%	
Doctorate (L10)	15			15	Doctorate (L10)	100%	0%	0%	1%	
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	4,525	3,560		8,085	Total UG and PG Enrolments	56%	44%	0%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			525	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG				13.8%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			155	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG				4.1%
Research (L10)	FTE			15	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG				0.3%

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	20	2%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	75	7%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	285	24%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	95	8%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	10	69%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	140	12%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	0	15%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	175	15%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0	15%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	10	1%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	225	19%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	145	12%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	115	20%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	250	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	175	15%
			Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	25	
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	385	34%	(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	3,560	44%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	355	5%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)					
Affluent		7%			
Marginally above average		34%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		42%	from the institution's county		18%
Disadvantaged		16%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		75%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%						
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	385	9%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	145				
EU	50	1%						
Non-EU	335	7%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	550				
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing					
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	15	0%	Other Exchange Outgoing					
EU	10	0%						
Non-EU	5	0%						

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	N/A	13%	16%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	67%	50%
Business, administration and law	35%	17%	24%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	19%	23%	13%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	39%	26%	24%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	29%	42%	26%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	0%	31%
Health and welfare	18%	26%	16%
Services	N/A	16%	11%
Total	30%	26%	20%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	38.5
Reflective and Integrative Learning	31.9
Quantitative Reasoning	19.0
Learning Strategies	31.5
Collaborative Learning	31.5
Student-Faculty Interaction	14.5
Effective Teaching Practices	36.0
Quality of Interactions	39.5
Supportive Environment	24.7

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.0

2018

Priority Patent Applications

Total Patents Granted

Invention Disclosures

Licence agreements (institution - private industry)

Spin-out companies created

No.

1

0

9

2

0

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State

EU

Industry

Other

Contribution in respect of overheads

1,521

1,156

116

246

3

0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 8 Graduates in Further Study

Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment

Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

%

79%

11%

89%

3%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€6,418

EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€489

## STAFF

Core Staff

Academic Staff

Support staff

Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff

Academic Staff

Support staff

Total Staff

Total Academic

Total Support

No.

360

235

120

95

55

40

455

295

160

%

100%

66%

34%

100%

60%

40%

100%

65%

35%

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

0.5

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

27

## FINANCIAL DATA

Total Income (€000)

45,634

100%

State Grants

Fees

HEA Fees

Other Fees

Research Grants &amp; Contracts

Other Income

Total Expenditure (€000)

Core - Pay

Core - Non-Pay

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Pay

Research Grants &amp; Contracts - Non-Pay

19,581

21,992

2,253

19,739

1,482

2,579

40,098

27,935

8,841

1,827

1,495

No.

%

43%

48%

5%

43%

3%

6%

100%

70%

22%

5%

4%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39

40-54

55 and above

%

20%

58%

22%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup>

6,288

Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

0.1

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

42%

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

36%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)

2.9

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.2

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification

All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

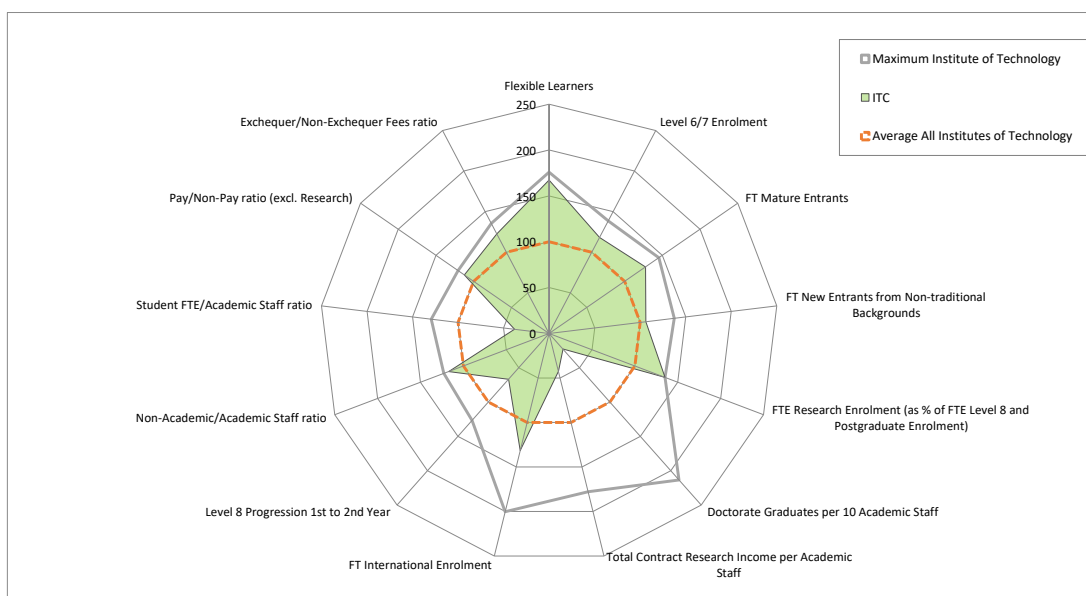
%

97%

37%

98%

34%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Institute of Technology, Sligo

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**1,085**

New Entrants



**1,490**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**5,600**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**590**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

20% Services

19% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

16% Business, administration and law

### DOCTORATES

79% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

16% Health and welfare

3% Social sciences, journalism and information

## PARTICIPATION



12% Mature Students

25% Entrants with a Disability

33% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**205**

6%

Full-time

**45**

60%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 2,887**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.2**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



82%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

100%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institute of Technology, Sligo - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			1,040		Undergraduate Graduates		1,375	92%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			45		Postgraduate Graduates		115	8%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>		<b>295</b>		<b>295</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate		295		295	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%
of which are apprenticeships		295		295	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	100%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>3,525</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>36%</b>	<b>90%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate	15		545	560	Certificate	2%	0%	98%	10%
Higher Certificate	155		135	290	Higher Certificate	54%	0%	46%	5%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,465	55	835	2,355	Ordinary Degree (L7)	62%	2%	35%	42%
Honours Degree (L8)	1,890	15	485	2,395	Honours Degree (L8)	79%	1%	20%	43%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>15%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>10%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	0		50	50	Postgrad Diploma	2%	0%	98%	9%
Postgrad Higher Diploma			50	50	Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	100%	8%
Postgrad Certificate			140	140	Postgrad Certificate	0%	0%	100%	24%
Masters Taught (L9)	15		255	270	Masters Taught (L9)	5%	0%	95%	46%
Masters Research (L9)	40	0	40	40	Masters Research (L9)	95%	5%	0%	7%
Doctorate (L10)	35	0	40	40	Doctorate (L10)	97%	3%	0%	6%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>58%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			220	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			8.8%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			80	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.2%
Research (L10)	FTE			40	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.5%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	120	12%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information	0	3%
Business, administration and law	165	16%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	95	9%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	30	79%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	100	10%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	200	19%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	145	14%	Health and welfare	5	16%
Services	215	20%	Services	0	3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	55	25%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	240	7%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	125	12%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	330	33%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	20	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	2,570	42%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	140	2%
		5%			
Affluent		32%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally above average		45%	from the institution's county		28%
Marginally Below average		19%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		56%
Disadvantaged					

INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	205	6%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	135
EU	45	1%		
Non-EU	160	4%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	390
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	5
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	45	60%	Other Exchange Outgoing	
EU	35	48%		
Non-EU	10	12%		



## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	34.9
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.1
Arts and humanities	50%	35%	17%	Quantitative Reasoning	20.3
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	30.9
Business, administration and law	16%	25%	16%	Collaborative Learning	26.3
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	41%	24%	24%	Student-Faculty Interaction	11.9
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	31%	24%	Effective Teaching Practices	34.7
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	41%	28%	27%	Quality of Interactions	38.6
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	26.8
Health and welfare	N/A	21%	10%		
Services	N/A	19%	8%		
Total	31%	26%	15%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.2	Contract Research Income (€000)	2,887
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	2,173
Priority Patent Applications	4	EU	523
Total Patents Granted	1	Industry	42
Invention Disclosures	4	Other	149
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	3	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	0		

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	82%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€8,883
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	8%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€1,609
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	100%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	0%		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>48,594</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	310	66%	State Grants	23,038	47%
Support staff	160	34%	Fees	20,509	42%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	1,783	4%
Academic Staff	20	49%	Other Fees	18,726	39%
Support staff	20	51%	Research Grants & Contracts	2,865	6%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	2,182	4%
Total Academic	330	65%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>45,794</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	180	35%	Core - Pay	31,334	68%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.5		Core - Non-Pay	10,962	24%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	12		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	1,781	4%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,717	4%

## Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%		
20-39	16%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12,038</b>
40-54	61%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.1
55 and above	23%		

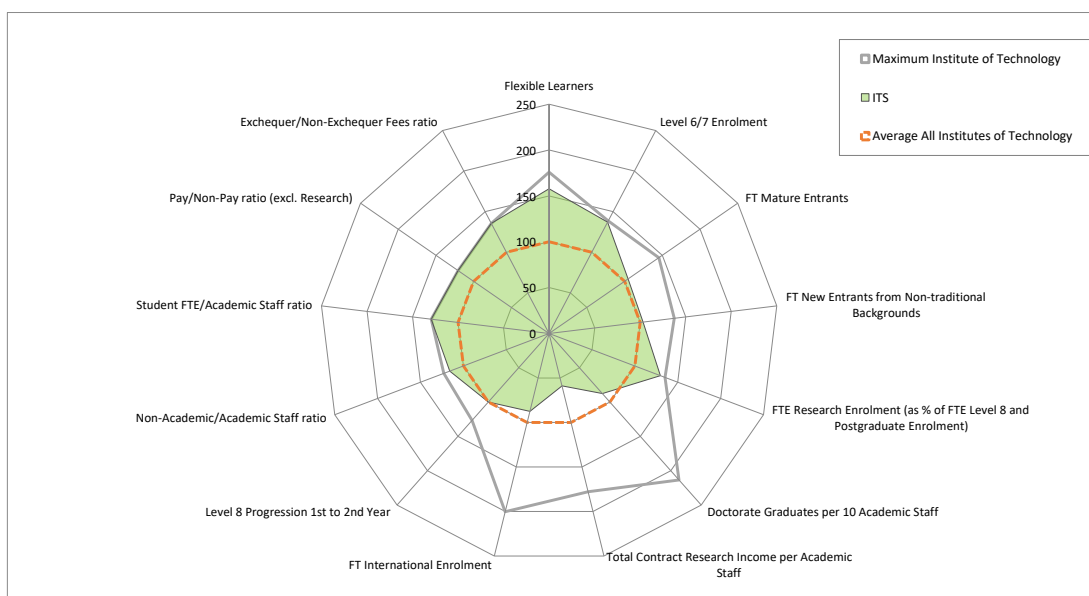
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

48%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	2.6
32%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	2.9

## Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

	%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	85%	<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.	
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	27%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	N/A		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	N/A		



# Institute of Technology, Tallaght

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**840**

New Entrants



**1,285**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**5,030**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**290**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

33% Business, administration and law

17% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

16% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

### DOCTORATES

64% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

21% Arts and humanities

14% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



7% Mature Students

14% Entrants with a Disability

36% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**135**

5%

Full-time

**15**

1%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 2,913**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.0**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



75%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

94%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institute of Technology, Tallaght - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			830		Undergraduate Graduates		1,230	96%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			10		Postgraduate Graduates		50	4%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>					<b>Other Enrolments (IoT only)</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate					QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>5,030</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>55%</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>95%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	15	135		150	Diploma	9%	91%	0%	3%
Certificate		145		145	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	3%
Higher Certificate	150	365	5	520	Higher Certificate	29%	70%	1%	10%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	730	490	15	1,240	Ordinary Degree (L7)	59%	40%	1%	25%
Honours Degree (L8)	1,885	215	70	2,170	Honours Degree (L8)	87%	10%	3%	43%
Occasional		800	10	815	Occasional	0%	99%	1%	16%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>28%</b>	<b>68%</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>5%</b>
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Higher Diploma					Postgrad Higher Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Masters Taught (L9)	25	165	15	200	Masters Taught (L9)	12%	82%	7%	69%
Masters Research (L9)	50	15		65	Masters Research (L9)	75%	25%	0%	22%
Doctorate (L10)	10	5		15	Doctorate (L10)	64%	36%	0%	5%
Occasional		10		10	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	4%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>54%</b>	<b>44%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			180	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			8.1%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			70	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.1%
Research (L10)	FTE			10	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.5%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	55	7%	Arts and humanities	5	21%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	275	33%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	145	17%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	10	64%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	130	16%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	85	10%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0	14%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	80	10%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	60	7%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	100	14%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	70	2%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	60	7%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	300	36%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	0	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	2,465	46%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	100	1%
Affluent		20%			
Marginally above average		38%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		26%	from the institution's county		80%
Disadvantaged		16%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		96%

INTERNATIONALISATION									
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%							
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	135	5%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	125					
EU	25	1%							
Non-EU	110	4%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	275					
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	20					
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	15	1%	Other Exchange Outgoing	25					
EU	0	0%							
Non-EU	15	1%							

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	14%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A
Business, administration and law	36%	36%	16%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	40%	26%	23%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	70%	27%	21%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	10%	35%	24%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
Health and welfare	N/A	N/A	7%
Services	36%	28%	33%
Total	35%	31%	18%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	34.9
Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.8
Quantitative Reasoning	20.7
Learning Strategies	30.2
Collaborative Learning	31.5
Student-Faculty Interaction	12.5
Effective Teaching Practices	34.0
Quality of Interactions	37.3
Supportive Environment	25.3

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.0

2018

No.
Priority Patent Applications
Total Patents Granted
Invention Disclosures
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)
Spin-out companies created

No.
0
0
0
0
0

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State
EU
Industry
Other
Contribution in respect of overheads

2,913

1,274
23
125
1,491
0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	75%
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	18%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	94%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	5%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€12,556
€100

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	200	63%
Support staff	120	37%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	35	69%
Support staff	15	31%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	235	64%
Total Support	135	36%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.6	
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	17	

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>35,311</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	15,653	44%
Fees	13,955	40%
HEA Fees	1,241	4%
Other Fees	12,714	36%
Research Grants & Contracts	2,798	8%
Other Income	2,905	8%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>34,674</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	25,353	73%
Core - Non-Pay	6,488	19%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	1,452	4%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,382	4%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%
20-39	17%
40-54	59%
55 and above	24%

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS) <sup>1</sup>
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

8,603
0.1

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

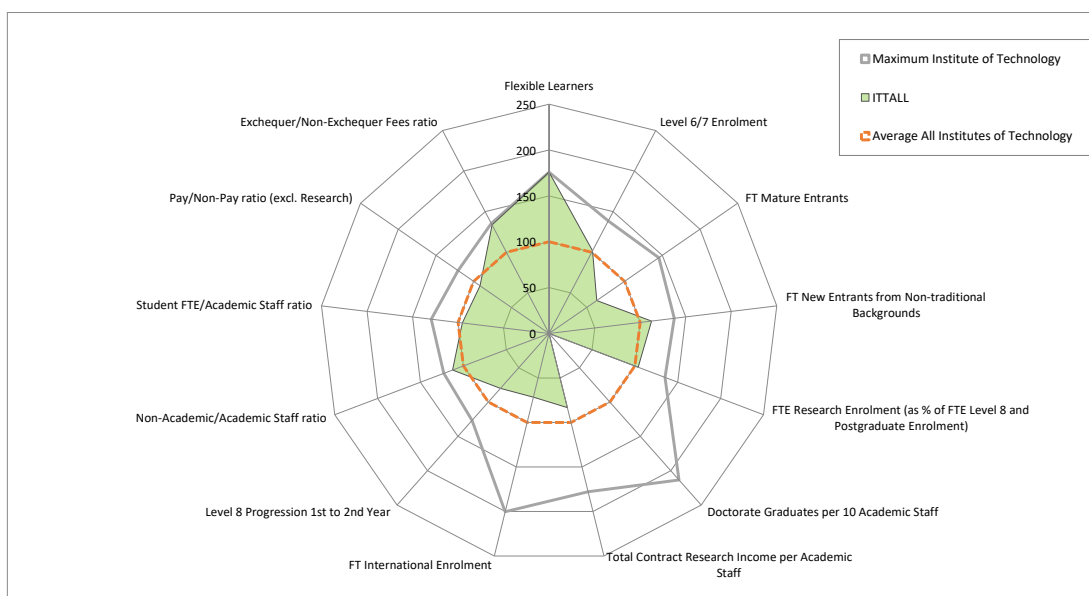
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.4
3.9

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

	%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	57%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	16%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	54%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	16%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Institute of Technology, Tralee

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



735

New Entrants



810

Graduates

## Enrolments



2,845

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

130

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

38% Health and welfare

18% Services

10% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

### DOCTORATES

50% Arts and humanities

50% Arts and humanities

## PARTICIPATION



16% Mature Students

16% Entrants with a Disability

32% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



295

12%

Full-time

0

1%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



€ 2,932

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

0.0

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



84%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

78%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Institute of Technology, Tralee - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS										
Entrants					Graduates					
				No.					No.	%
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)				725	Undergraduate Graduates				755	94%
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)				10	Postgraduate Graduates				50	6%
Enrolments										
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total	
Other Enrolments (IoT's only)	75			75	Other Enrolments (IoT's only)	0%	100%	0%	100%	
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	75			75	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%	
of which are apprenticeships	75			75	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	100%	
Undergraduate	2,395	250	195	2,845	Undergraduate	84%	9%	7%	96%	
Foundation/Access	5	95		100	Foundation/Access	7%	93%	0%	4%	
Diploma					Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Certificate	125	90	95	310	Certificate	40%	29%	31%	11%	
Higher Certificate	65	45		105	Higher Certificate	59%	41%	0%	4%	
Ordinary Degree (L7)	865	5	55	920	Ordinary Degree (L7)	94%	0%	6%	32%	
Honours Degree (L8)	1,315	5		1,320	Honours Degree (L8)	100%	0%	0%	46%	
Occasional	20	20	45	85	Occasional	24%	21%	55%	3%	
Postgraduate	90	35		130	Postgraduate	71%	29%	0%	4%	
Postgrad Diploma		10		10	Postgrad Diploma	0%	100%	0%	7%	
Postgrad Higher Diploma	5	10		15	Postgrad Higher Diploma	35%	65%	0%	13%	
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Masters Taught (L9)	40	10		50	Masters Taught (L9)	77%	23%	0%	41%	
Masters Research (L9)	45	0		45	Masters Research (L9)	98%	2%	0%	35%	
Doctorate (L10)	0	0		0	Doctorate (L10)	50%	50%	0%	2%	
Occasional		5		5	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%	
Total UG and PG Enrolments	2,490	290	195	2,975	Total UG and PG Enrolments	84%	10%	7%	100%	
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			90	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			6.4%	
Research (L9/10)	FTE			45	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.2%	
Research (L10)	FTE			0	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.1%	

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	40	6%	Arts and humanities	0	50%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	60	8%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	70	10%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	0	50%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	70	10%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	20	3%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction		0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	55	8%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	280	38%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	130	18%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	115	16%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	155	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	115	16%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	195	32%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	485	16%
Affluent		4%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	180	3%
Marginally above average		37%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		46%	from the institution's county		56%
Disadvantaged		14%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		78%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	No.	%		No.	%
International Students (Full-time)					
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	295	12%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	70	
EU	25	1%			
Non-EU	270	11%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	365	
International Students (Part-time)					
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	0	1%	Erasmus Students Outgoing		
EU	0	1%	Other Exchange Outgoing		
Non-EU		0%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	N/A	67%	20%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A
Business, administration and law	N/A	38%	11%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	33%	33%	13%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	21%	50%	14%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	26%	0%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	20%	33%
Health and welfare	N/A	36%	7%
Services	57%	18%	14%
Total	38%	30%	13%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	34.7
Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.8
Quantitative Reasoning	17.6
Learning Strategies	30.7
Collaborative Learning	31.9
Student-Faculty Interaction	14.7
Effective Teaching Practices	34.7
Quality of Interactions	38.1
Supportive Environment	27.4

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.0

2018

No.
Priority Patent Applications
Total Patents Granted
Invention Disclosures
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)
Spin-out companies created

No.
3
0
3
3
0

Contract Research Income (€000)

State and Semi-State
EU
Industry
Other
Contribution in respect of overheads

2,932

2,297
300
314
21
0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

%
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study

%
84%
5%
78%
0%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff

€14,029
€1,435

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	200	64%
Support staff	115	36%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	10	25%
Support staff	25	75%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	210	60%
Total Support	140	40%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.7	
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	13	

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>31,605</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	14,020	44%
Fees	11,877	38%
HEA Fees	1,896	6%
Other Fees	9,981	32%
Research Grants & Contracts	2,932	9%
Other Income	2,776	9%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>32,893</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	22,707	69%
Core - Non-Pay	7,101	22%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	2,228	7%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	857	3%

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39
40-54
55 and above

%
N/A
N/A
N/A

Total Expenditure per Student (SRS) <sup>1</sup>
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio

12,319
0.2

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

51%
41%

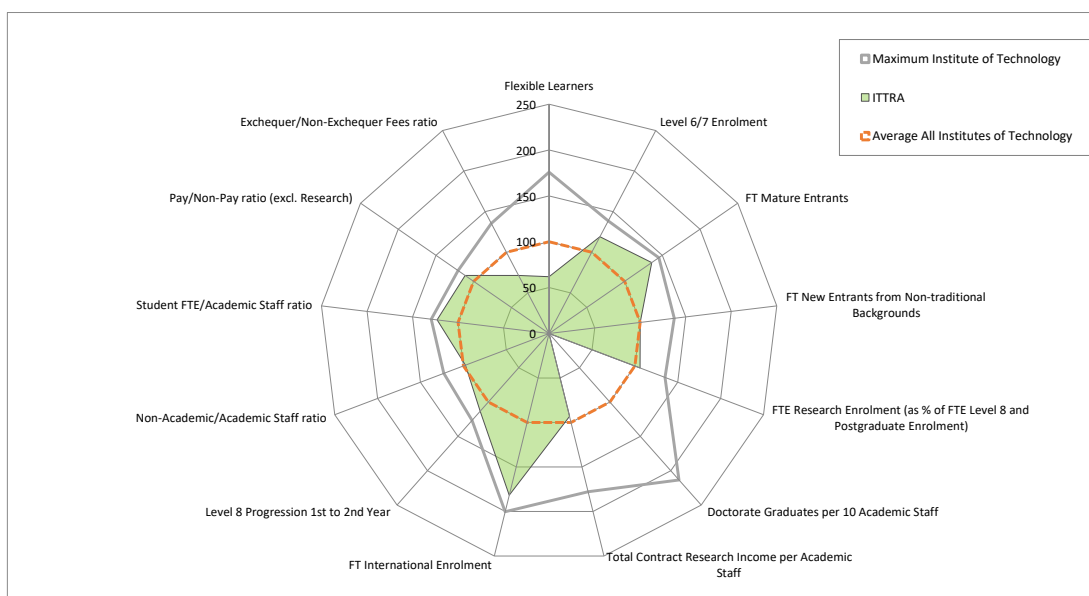
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)

3.1
3.2

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification

%
N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Letterkenny Institute of Technology

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**930**

New Entrants



**1,135**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**3,905**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**315**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

22% Health and welfare

18% Business, administration and law

12% Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)

### DOCTORATES

100% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

## PARTICIPATION



17% Mature Students

18% Entrants with a Disability

36% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**150**

5%

Full-time

**65**

5%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 1,919**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.0**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



83%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

100%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment



## Letterkenny Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			930		Undergraduate Graduates		990	87%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)					Postgraduate Graduates		145	13%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoTs only)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoTs only)</b>	<b>42%</b>	<b>58%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	15	20		35	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	42%	58%	0%	100%
of which are apprenticeships					of which are apprenticeships	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>970</b>		<b>3,905</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>92%</b>
Foundation/Access	90	15		105	Foundation/Access	86%	14%	0%	3%
Diploma	5			5	Diploma	100%	0%	0%	0%
Certificate	10	520		530	Certificate	2%	98%	0%	14%
Higher Certificate	345	15		360	Higher Certificate	96%	4%	0%	9%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,125	185		1,315	Ordinary Degree (L7)	86%	14%	0%	34%
Honours Degree (L8)	1,355	115		1,465	Honours Degree (L8)	92%	8%	0%	38%
Occasional	0	120		120	Occasional	1%	99%	0%	3%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>220</b>		<b>315</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>8%</b>
Postgrad Diploma					Postgrad Diploma	0%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	30	15		50	Postgrad Higher Diploma	65%	35%	0%	15%
Postgrad Certificate		5		5	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	2%
Masters Taught (L9)	45	200		245	Masters Taught (L9)	19%	81%	0%	77%
Masters Research (L9)	20	0		20	Masters Research (L9)	95%	5%	0%	6%
Doctorate (L10)	0			0	Doctorate (L10)	100%	0%	0%	0%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>1,195</b>		<b>4,220</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>72%</b>	<b>28%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			165	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			10.1%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			20	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			1.2%
Research (L10)	FTE			0	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.1%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	95	10%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	70	8%	Arts and humanities		0%
Social sciences, journalism and information		0%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	165	18%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	65	7%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics		0%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	110	12%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	75	8%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0	100%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	55	6%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	205	22%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	85	9%	Services		0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	120	18%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	240	8%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	155	17%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	305	36%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)		
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,195	28%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	70	1%
		4%			
Affluent		22%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally above average		49%	from the institution's county		78%
Marginally Below average		24%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		80%
Disadvantaged					

INTERNATIONALISATION			
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%	
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	150	5%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements) 60
EU	95	3%	
Non-EU	55	2%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students 275
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	65	5%	Other Exchange Outgoing
EU	55	5%	
Non-EU	10	1%	

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	33%	16%	0%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A
Business, administration and law	25%	26%	17%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	26%	17%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	44%	22%	20%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	N/A	33%	17%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	10%	N/A
Health and welfare	16%	N/A	9%
Services	25%	21%	21%
Total	22%	24%	13%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	36.3
Reflective and Integrative Learning	29.3
Quantitative Reasoning	18.2
Learning Strategies	30.5
Collaborative Learning	30.9
Student-Faculty Interaction	16.0
Effective Teaching Practices	38.5
Quality of Interactions	42.4
Supportive Environment	28.3

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.0

2018

	No.
Priority Patent Applications	0
Total Patents Granted	0
Invention Disclosures	0
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0
Spin-out companies created	0

Contract Research Income (€000)

1,919

State and Semi-State

1,380

EU

487

Industry

33

Other

19

Contribution in respect of overheads

0

Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	83%
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	4%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	100%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	0%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€9,316
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€2,364

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	205	60%
Support staff	135	40%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	0	0%
Support staff	20	100%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	205	57%
Total Support	155	43%

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>32,631</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	15,799	48%
Fees	12,191	37%
HEA Fees	2,231	7%
Other Fees	9,960	31%
Research Grants & Contracts	1,913	6%
Other Income	2,728	8%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>31,732</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	23,800	75%
Core - Non-Pay	6,019	19%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	867	3%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	1,046	3%

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

0.8

Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio

18

Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

20-39	20%
40-54	59%
55 and above	21%

<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,694</b>
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

50%

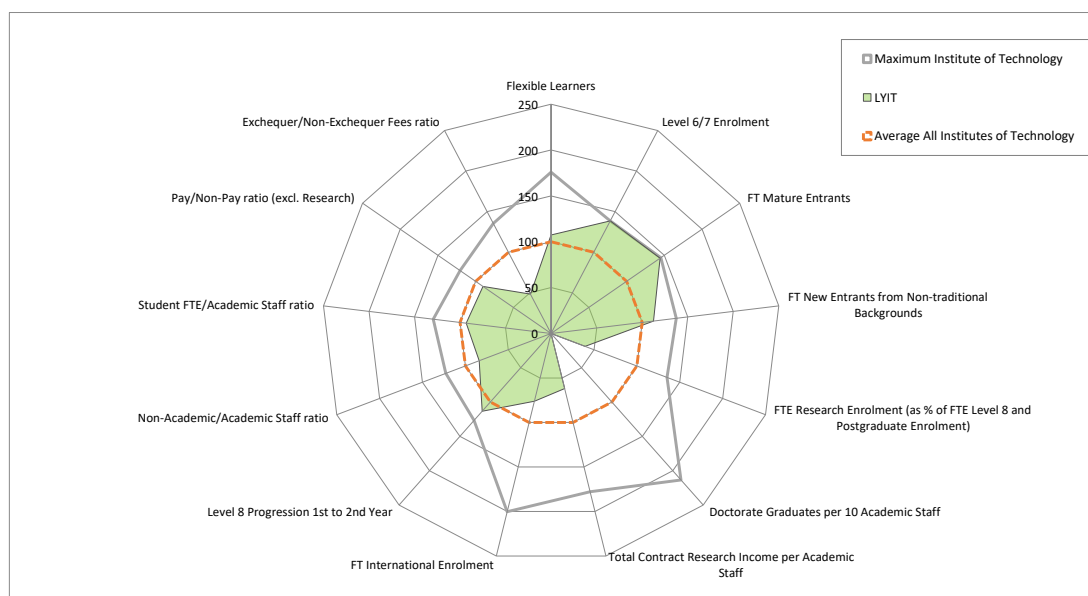
Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

47%

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.5
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	4.0

Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	86%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	21%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	97%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	23%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.

# Limerick Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**1,595**

New Entrants



**1,710**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**5,815**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**265**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

21% Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction

18% Business, administration and law

16% Arts and humanities

### DOCTORATES

42% Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

26% Arts and humanities

16% Services

## PARTICIPATION



17% Mature Students

25% Entrants with a Disability

44% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**155**

3%

Full-time

**45**

4%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 4,553**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.1**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



83%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

90%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Limerick Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants				Graduates					
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			1,530	Undergraduate Graduates			1,615	94%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			65	Postgraduate Graduates			100	6%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0	345		345	Other Enrolments (IoT only)	0%	100%	0%	100%
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0	345		345	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	0%	100%	0%	100%
of which are apprenticeships		330		330	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	95%
Undergraduate	4,900	915		5,815	Undergraduate	84%	16%	0%	96%
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma		40		40	Diploma	0%	100%	0%	1%
Certificate		325		325	Certificate	0%	100%	0%	6%
Higher Certificate	505	35		545	Higher Certificate	93%	7%	0%	9%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,065	240		1,300	Ordinary Degree (L7)	82%	18%	0%	22%
Honours Degree (L8)	3,330	115		3,440	Honours Degree (L8)	97%	3%	0%	59%
Occasional		160		160	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	3%
Postgraduate	165	95		265	Postgraduate	63%	37%	0%	4%
Postgrad Diploma	0			0	Postgrad Diploma	100%	0%	0%	0%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	15	10		25	Postgrad Higher Diploma	64%	36%	0%	9%
Postgrad Certificate					Postgrad Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
Masters Taught (L9)	75	60		135	Masters Taught (L9)	54%	46%	0%	52%
Masters Research (L9)	65	15		85	Masters Research (L9)	81%	19%	0%	31%
Doctorate (L10)	10	10		20	Doctorate (L10)	47%	53%	0%	7%
Occasional					Occasional	0%	0%	0%	0%
Total UG and PG Enrolments	5,065	1,010		6,075	Total UG and PG Enrolments	83%	17%	0%	100%
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			195	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			5.4%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			90	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.5%
Research (L10)	FTE			15	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			0.4%

DISCIPLINARY MIX								
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants				Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education		0%
Arts and humanities	245	16%	Arts and humanities	5	26%
Social sciences, journalism and information	10	1%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	275	18%	Business, administration and law		0%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	120	8%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	10	42%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	195	13%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	0	5%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	320	21%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	0	11%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	180	12%	Health and welfare		0%
Services	185	12%	Services	5	16%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100%</b>

PARTICIPATION								
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	90	25%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	280	5%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	260	17%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	660	44%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	15	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,010	17%
Affluent		8%	Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	30	0%
Marginally above average		40%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		36%	from the institution's county		37%
Disadvantaged		15%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		79%

INTERNATIONALISATION								
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

International Students (Full-time)	No.	%			
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	155	3%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	35	
EU	25	1%			
Non-EU	130	3%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	235	
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	5	
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	45	4%	Other Exchange Outgoing	0	
EU	35	3%			
Non-EU	10	1%			

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8		
	%	%	%	Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A	Higher Order Learning	34.3
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reflective and Integrative Learning	29.0
Arts and humanities	19%	13%	11%	Quantitative Reasoning	19.7
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	N/A	Learning Strategies	29.2
Business, administration and law	17%	25%	17%	Collaborative Learning	32.6
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	0%	18%	18%	Student-Faculty Interaction	17.9
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	38%	26%	18%	Effective Teaching Practices	35.7
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	23%	32%	22%	Quality of Interactions	40.9
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supportive Environment	28.1
Health and welfare	N/A	13%	9%		
Services	31%	29%	13%		
Total	24%	23%	15%		

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff	0.1	Contract Research Income (€000)	4,553
2018	No.	State and Semi-State	2,635
Priority Patent Applications	0	EU	572
Total Patents Granted	0	Industry	619
Invention Disclosures	6	Other	727
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	0	Contribution in respect of overheads	0
Spin-out companies created	0		

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%		
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	83%	Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€11,615
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	10%	EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€1,459
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	90%		
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	0%		

## STAFF

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%		No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>58,182</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	375	67%	State Grants	28,818	50%
Support staff	185	33%	Fees	21,190	36%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>100%</b>	HEA Fees	2,931	5%
Academic Staff	35	60%	Other Fees	18,259	31%
Support staff	25	40%	Research Grants & Contracts	4,869	8%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>100%</b>	Other Income	3,305	6%
Total Academic	410	67%	<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>57,770</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Support	205	33%	Core - Pay	42,070	73%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.5		Core - Non-Pay	10,831	19%
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	15		Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	2,383	4%
			Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	2,486	4%

## Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%		
20-39	20%	<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10,057</b>
40-54	59%	Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2
55 and above	21%		

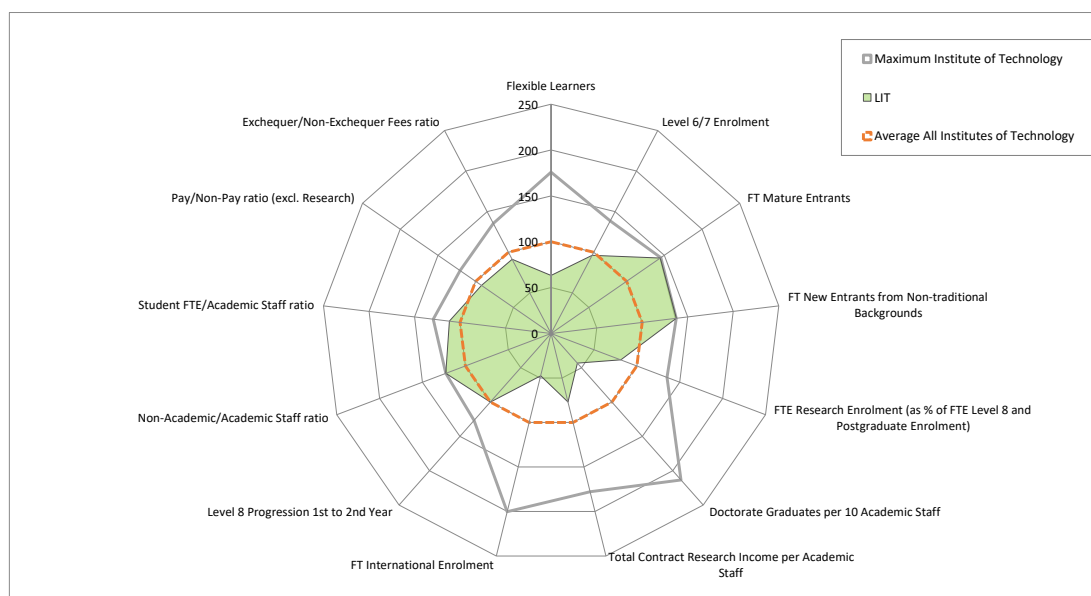
Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

42%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.3
38%	Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	3.9

## Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

	%		
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	83%	<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.	
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	19%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	83%		
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	18%		



# Waterford Institute of Technology

Statistical highlights

## STUDENT NUMBERS



**2,020**

New Entrants



**2,355**

Graduates

## Enrolments



**6,855**

Undergraduate  
Enrolments

**935**

Postgraduate  
Enrolments

## TOP DISCIPLINES



### NEW ENTRANTS

24% Business, administration and law

22% Health and welfare

14% Services

### DOCTORATES

34% Business, administration and law

34% Business, administration and law

9% Arts and humanities

## PARTICIPATION



14% Mature Students

16% Entrants with a Disability

35% Entrants from Target Socio-Economic Groups

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



**550**

8%

Full-time

**25**

2%

Part-time

## RESEARCH



**€ 13,803**

Contract  
Research Income  
(000s)

**0.4**

Doctoral  
Graduates per  
10 Academic  
Staff

## FIRST DESTINATION OF 2017 GRADUATES



75%

Level 8  
Graduates in  
Employment

85%

Level 9/10  
Graduates in  
Employment

## Waterford Institute of Technology - Profile 2017/18

STUDENT NUMBERS									
Entrants					Graduates				
			No.				No.	%	
New Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)			1,975		Undergraduate Graduates		1,950	83%	
New Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)			45		Postgraduate Graduates		405	17%	
Enrolments									
	Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total		Full-time	Part-time	Remote	Total
<b>Other Enrolments (IoTs only)</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>360</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>Other Enrolments (IoTs only)</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>90%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
QQI L5 Certificate					QQI L5 Certificate	0%	0%	0%	0%
QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	40	360		400	QQI L6 Advanced Certificate	10%	90%	0%	100%
of which are apprenticeships		350		350	of which are apprenticeships	0%	100%	0%	87%
<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6,855</b>	<b>Undergraduate</b>	<b>88%</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>88%</b>
Foundation/Access					Foundation/Access	0%	0%	0%	0%
Diploma	15	40		50	Diploma	27%	73%	0%	1%
Certificate		150	10	160	Certificate	0%	94%	6%	2%
Higher Certificate	355	250		605	Higher Certificate	59%	41%	0%	9%
Ordinary Degree (L7)	1,650	150		1,800	Ordinary Degree (L7)	92%	8%	0%	26%
Honours Degree (L8)	4,045	60		4,110	Honours Degree (L8)	98%	2%	0%	60%
Occasional		130		130	Occasional	0%	100%	0%	2%
<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>495</b>		<b>935</b>	<b>Postgraduate</b>	<b>47%</b>	<b>53%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>12%</b>
Postgrad Diploma	15	10		30	Postgrad Diploma	59%	41%	0%	3%
Postgrad Higher Diploma	55	125		180	Postgrad Higher Diploma	30%	70%	0%	19%
Postgrad Certificate		10		10	Postgrad Certificate	0%	100%	0%	1%
Masters Taught (L9)	215	265		480	Masters Taught (L9)	45%	55%	0%	52%
Masters Research (L9)	35	10		40	Masters Research (L9)	81%	19%	0%	4%
Doctorate (L10)	110	45		160	Doctorate (L10)	71%	29%	0%	17%
Occasional	0	30		30	Occasional	6%	94%	0%	3%
<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>Total UG and PG Enrolments</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Research & Taught (L9/10)	FTE			525	Research & Taught (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			11.0%
Research (L9/10)	FTE			175	Research (L9/10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			3.6%
Research (L10)	FTE			135	Research (L10)	% FTE Honours Bach Degree L8 and all PG			2.8%

DISCIPLINARY MIX									
First Year Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants					Doctorate (All modes)				

	No.	%		No.	%
Generic programmes and qualifications		0%	Generic programmes and qualifications		0%
Education		0%	Education	5	2%
Arts and humanities	120	6%	Arts and humanities	15	9%
Social sciences, journalism and information	50	2%	Social sciences, journalism and information		0%
Business, administration and law	480	24%	Business, administration and law	55	34%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	140	7%	Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	55	34%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	165	8%	Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)		0%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	170	9%	Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	15	9%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	145	7%	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary		0%
Health and welfare	435	22%	Health and welfare	5	4%
Services	275	14%	Services	15	8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>100%</b>

		PARTICIPATION			
Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS) (% of Respondents to EAS)	295	16%	(% of New Entrants)	No.	%
Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with Disabilities (% of Full-time UG & PG Enrolments)	415	6%	Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)	275	14%
Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) (% of respondents to the EAS)	675	35%	Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)	5	
			(% of Total Enrolments incl. Flexible Learning)	No.	%
			Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)	1,285	17%
			Springboard+ enrolments (% of National Participation)	185	3%
Deprivation Index Scores (% of Full-time and Part-time, Undergraduate and Postgraduate Enrolments)					
Affluent		6%			
Marginally above average		36%	Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)	No.	%
Marginally Below average		41%	from the institution's county		31%
Disadvantaged		17%	from the institution's county and bordering counties		78%

INTERNATIONALISATION				
International Students (Full-time)	No.	%		
(% of Full-time Enrolments)	550	8%	Erasmus Students Incoming (excl. work placements)	185
EU	165	3%		
Non-EU	385	6%	Total no. of International (FT, PT & Erasmus Incoming) Students	755
International Students (Part-time)	No.	%	Erasmus Students Outgoing	35
(% of Part-time Enrolments)	25	2%	Other Exchange Outgoing	5
EU	10	1%		
Non-EU	15	1%		

## TEACHING AND LEARNING

## Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd Year

	Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
	%	%	%
Generic programmes and qualifications	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arts and humanities	N/A	N/A	25%
Social sciences, journalism and information	N/A	N/A	21%
Business, administration and law	26%	18%	15%
Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	N/A	18%	16%
Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	N/A	28%	34%
Engineering, Manufacturing & Construction	28%	15%	20%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	N/A	13%	2%
Health and welfare	N/A	10%	10%
Services	27%	29%	16%
Total	27%	18%	16%

## Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2017)

Indicator	Indicator Score (out of 60)
Higher Order Learning	34.9
Reflective and Integrative Learning	28.0
Quantitative Reasoning	17.9
Learning Strategies	29.1
Collaborative Learning	30.1
Student-Faculty Interaction	13.0
Effective Teaching Practices	35.5
Quality of Interactions	39.8
Supportive Environment	27.3

## RESEARCH AND KNOWLEDGE TRANSFER

No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

0.4

2018

	No.
Priority Patent Applications	3
Total Patents Granted	0
Invention Disclosures	11
Licence agreements (institution - private industry)	7
Spin-out companies created	2

Contract Research Income (€000)

13,803

State and Semi-State	6,382
EU	5,248
Industry	1,121
Other	1,052
Contribution in respect of overheads	0

## Graduate Outcomes (2017 Graduates)

	%
Level 8 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	75%
Level 8 Graduates in Further Study	16%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Permanent/Temporary Employment	85%
Level 9/10 Graduates in Further Study	3%

Total Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€26,802
EU Contract Research Income per Academic Staff	€10,190

## STAFF

	No.	%
<b>Core Staff</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	480	65%
Support staff	265	35%
<b>Contract Research &amp; Specialist Staff</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>100%</b>
Academic Staff	95	69%
Support staff	40	31%
<b>Total Staff</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>100%</b>
Total Academic	575	65%
Total Support	305	35%
Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio	0.5	
Student FTE/Academic Staff Ratio	14	

## FINANCIAL DATA

	No.	%
<b>Total Income (€000)</b>	<b>87,463</b>	<b>100%</b>
State Grants	32,970	38%
Fees	28,973	33%
HEA Fees	4,963	6%
Other Fees	24,010	27%
Research Grants & Contracts	13,803	16%
Other Income	11,717	13%
<b>Total Expenditure (€000)</b>	<b>87,007</b>	<b>100%</b>
Core - Pay	60,241	69%
Core - Non-Pay	12,697	15%
Research Grants & Contracts - Pay	8,164	9%
Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay	5,905	7%

## Staff Age Profile (Proportion of Staff aged...)

	%
20-39	25%
40-54	55%
55 and above	20%

<b>Total Expenditure per Student (SRS)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11,824</b>
Exchequer/Non-Exchequer Fees Ratio	0.2

Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

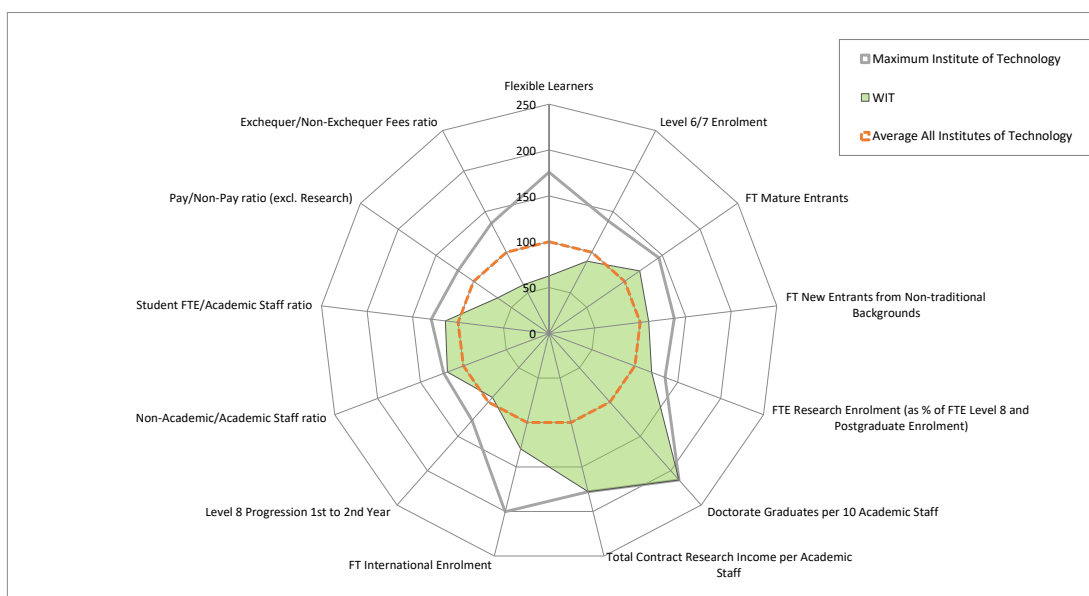
Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (incl. Research)	3.7
--	-----

Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female

Pay/Non-Pay Expenditure Ratio (excl. Research)	4.7
--	-----

## Staff Qualifications (Proportion of...)

	%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qual.	89%
Full-time Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	39%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Masters or higher qualification	87%
All Permanent Academic Staff with Doctorate qualification	40%

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditure per FTE student excluding research and depreciation with pension adjustments, based on unadjusted SRS numbers.



## APPENDIX 1: TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

### Student Numbers

Based on March 2018 submission to the Student Records System (SRS)

**Please note that unless otherwise stated in this document, student numbers in the institutional profiles are aligned with published data. Student numbers will therefore exclude studying on overseas campuses and incoming exchange students:**

- nsAttend: OS
- Exchng: EI; XI; E1; E2; E3; T1; T2; T3; X1; X2; X3

### Entrants:

#### New Entrants Year 1

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate)
- Student Code: NE (new entrant)
- Course Year: 1

#### New Entrants Year 2+

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate)
- Student Code: NE (new entrant)
- Course Year: 2, 3, 4, 5

### Graduates:

#### Undergraduate Graduates

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Graduate
- Mode: All modes
- Award Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree

## Postgraduate Graduates

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Graduate
- Award Type: Postgraduate certificate, postgraduate diploma, Higher Diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate

## Enrolments

### All enrolments

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment

### Full-time

- Source: SRS
- Mode: Full-time

### Part-time

- Source: SRS
- Mode: Part-time

### Remote

- Source: SRS
- Modes: Distance, e-Learning, in-service

## Other Enrolments (IoT only)

### *QQI L5 Certificate*

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: FETAC Certificate for Institutes of Technology only

### *QQI L6 Advanced Certificate*

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: FETAC Advanced Certificate for Institutes of Technology only  
*Of which are apprenticeships*
  - Course name: Those courses which relate to apprenticeship trades

## Undergraduate

### Foundation and Access

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Foundation and Access

### Diploma/Cert/Higher Cert

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Undergraduate diploma, undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate Higher Certificate

#### Ordinary Degree (L7)

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Undergraduate ordinary/general degree

#### Honours Degree (L8)

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Undergraduate honours degree

#### Occasional

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Undergraduate occasional, Professional Training Qualification
- (Undergraduate), Postgraduate Qualifier (Undergraduate)

### **Postgraduate**

#### Postgrad Diploma/Higher Diploma/Cert

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Postgraduate diploma, Higher Diploma, postgraduate certificate

#### Masters Taught (L9)

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Masters Taught

#### Masters Research (L9)

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Masters Research

#### Doctorate (L10)

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Doctorate

#### Occasional

- Source: SRS
- Programme Type: Postgraduate occasional, Professional Training Qualification

#### Research & Taught (L9/10) FTE

- Masters Taught, Masters Research, Doctorate: Full-time + 0.5 \* Part-time + 0.5 \* Remote

#### Research (L9/10) FTE

- Masters Research, Doctorate: Full-time + 0.5 \* Part-time + 0.5 \* Remote

#### Research (L10) FTE

- Doctorate: Full-time + 0.5 \* Part-time + 0.5 \* Remote

## Calculation of Full-time Equivalent (FTE) student numbers

FTE is calculated as follows:

All Full Time Enrolments

- + Part-time Enrolments/2
- + Full Time FETAC Cert enrolments
- + Full Time FETAC advanced certificate enrolments (non-apprenticeship)
- + Full Time Apprenticeships/3
- + Part-time FETAC Cert/2
- + Part-time FETAC Advanced Cert/2 (non-apprenticeship)
- + Part-time apprenticeships/2

Remotes are excluded from this calculation.

## Disciplinary Mix

### Full-time Undergraduate New Entrants

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate)
- Course Year: 1
- ISCED Code: ISCED1 Broad Fields are totalled in the table

### Doctorate (all modes)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: All modes
- Programme Type: Doctorate
- ISCED Code: ISCED1 Broad Fields are totalled in the table

## Participation

### Flexible Learners (PT, Distance, E-Learning, In-Service)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Part-time, Remote (distance education, e-learning, in-service)
- Programme Type: Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate), postgraduate certificate, postgraduate diploma, Higher Diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate, Professional training qualification (postgraduate), postgraduate occasional

$$\% = \frac{\text{Flexible Learners}}{\text{All enrolments (FT, PT, Remote)}}$$

### Participants in Labour Market Activation (Springboard+)

Source: Numbers of persons enrolled on courses funded under the 2017 Springboard call (including L8 ICT Skills Conversion courses) as per the springboard+ applications management system (AMS)

Mode: All modes of delivery (FT, PT, Remote)

$$\% = \frac{\text{Springboard} + \text{participants}}{\text{All Springboard} + \text{Participation Nationally}}$$

### Regional Intake (% of Full-time Enrolments)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Domiciliary: Ireland
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate
- Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate), postgraduate certificate, Higher Diploma, postgraduate diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate, Professional training qualification (postgraduate), postgraduate occasional
- From the institution's county:
  - County of Origin of such above students where county is that of the institution
  - From the institution's county and bordering counties:
    - Counties of Origin of such above students where counties are that of the institution or border that of the institution

### Mature Entrants Year 1 (Full-time Undergraduate)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate)
- Student Code: NE (new entrant)

- Course Year: 1
- Age: 23 years of age on year of entry to programme

#### **Mature Entrants Year 2+ (Full-time Undergraduate)**

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate)
- Student Code: NE (new entrant)
- Course Year: 2, 3, 4, 5
- Age: 23 years of age on year of entry to programme

#### **Estimate: Entrants with Disability (EAS)**

- Source: Equal Access Survey
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, Undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree
- Student Code: NE (new entrant)
- Course Year: 1

This estimates the total number of students in the full-time new entrant population with a disability. The respondents are those with the mode, programme types, student code and course year above. The calculation excludes double counting; therefore, if a student has indicated that s/he has more than one of the listed disabilities, s/he is counted only once.

#### **Students in receipt of the Fund for Students with a Disability (FSD)**

- Source: Applications for funding (based on list of eligible students) submitted to HEA
- Enrolment status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- NFQ Level: Levels 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

This estimates the % of FT UG and PG enrolments in receipt of the FSD and is calculated as follows:

No. of FT UG & PG in receipt of the FSD

Total no. FT enrolments (Undergraduates + Postgraduates)

$$\frac{\text{No. of FT UG \& PG in receipt of the FSD}}{\text{Total no. FT enrolments (Undergraduates + Postgraduates)}}$$

#### **Estimate: Entrants from Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS)**

- Source: Equal Access Survey
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate,

undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree

- Student Code: NE (new entrant)
- Course Year: 1
- Fee: Excludes Non-EU Fee students

The % of students from the target SEG (Non-Manual, Semi- and Unskilled Socio-economic Backgrounds (EAS) is the % of respondents indicating they are from these SEG as a % of all respondents to the EAS to the EAS question.

### Deprivation Index Scores:

Percentage of Irish domiciled students from areas categorised as affluent, marginally above average, marginally Below average or disadvantaged, as per the Census Small Area Deprivation Index Scores.

Source: Student Home Address Data (Irish Domiciled students only), Academic Year 2017/18

Note: data not available for Trinity College Dublin 2017/18

## Internationalisation

### International Students (Full-time)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Full-time
- This figure includes Exchange codes EI; XI; X1; X2; X3.
- Programme Type: Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate), postgraduate certificate, Higher Diploma, postgraduate diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate, Professional training qualification (postgraduate), postgraduate occasional
- Domiciliary of Origin: EU countries (excluding Ireland) and non-EU countries

$$\% = \frac{\text{International Students (Full – time)}}{\text{Full – time Students (Undergraduate + Postgraduate)}}$$

### International Students (Part-time)

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Mode: Part-time
- This figure includes Other Exchange Incoming EI; XI; X1; X2; X3 .
- Programme Type: Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate), postgraduate certificate, Higher Diploma, postgraduate diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate, Professional training qualification (postgraduate), postgraduate occasional
- Domiciliary of Origin: EU countries (excluding Ireland) and non-EU countries

$$\% = \frac{\text{International Students (Part – time)}}{\text{Part – time Students (Undergraduate + Postgraduate)}}$$

### Erasmus Students

- Source: SRS
- Enrolment Status: Enrolment
- Programme Type: Undergraduate certificate, undergraduate Higher Certificate, undergraduate diploma, undergraduate ordinary/general degree, undergraduate honours degree, undergraduate occasional, foundation (undergraduate), access (undergraduate), postgraduate qualifier (undergraduate), professional training qualification (undergraduate), postgraduate certificate, postgraduate diploma, masters taught, masters research, Doctorate, Professional training qualification (postgraduate), postgraduate occasional, Higher Diploma
- Erasmus Outgoing = E4, E5, E6
- Erasmus Incoming = EI, E1, E2, E3,
- Other Exchange Outgoing = XO.
- Total International figure = FT + PT + Erasmus Incoming.
- Mode: Full-time and part-time

### Teaching and Learning

#### Non-Progression Rate from 1st to 2nd year

- Source: HEA Report on Progression (uses SRS figures)
- Mode of Study: Full-time
- NFQ Level: Levels 6, 7, 8 (IOTs), Level 8 (Universities and Colleges)
- Student Code: NE (2016/17) and all student codes except TE (2017/18)
- Course Year: Year 1 (2016/17) and all course years, all modes of study, all NFQ levels (2017/18)
- **Note:** This process involves the matching of student IDs at March 2017 and March 2018. Students who repeated or changed course within their institution are identifiable, however students transferring to another institution are coded as 'non-progressed'.
- Standard ISCED (Level 1) have been used for the categorisation of non-progression rates from 2015/16 onwards.

#### Engagement Indicators (Irish Survey of Student Engagement 2018)

- Scores (out of 60) taken from results of Irish Survey of Student Engagement
- 2017-18 results are based on the results from 2018 <https://studentsurvey.ie/results>
- Institutional scores available here: <http://studentsurvey.ie/results>
- Sectoral scores are taken from report: <https://studentsurvey.ie/sites/default/files/2019-10/ISSE-Report-2018-final.pdf>

### Research and Knowledge Transfer

#### No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff

- Source: SRS (Doctorate Graduates full-time and part-time) and quarterly staffing statistics at December 2017 (academic staff)



$$\text{No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff} = \frac{\text{Doctorate Graduates}}{(\text{Academic Lecturing Staff})/10}$$

**Note:**

Total academic staff engaged in lecturing includes all Academic Core Staff (Paragraph 1.1 of ECF), Permanent Academic Exchequer Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.2 of ECF), Permanent Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Temporary Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Permanent Academic - EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Permanent Academic - Non- EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF).

Total non-academic staff (support) includes all Non-Academic Core Staff (Paragraph 1.1 of ECF), Permanent Non-Academic Exchequer Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.2 of ECF), Permanent Non-Academic - Specialist project-based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Temporary Non-Academic - Specialist project-based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Permanent Non-Academic - EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF), Permanent Non-Academic - Non- EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF).

**Scopus**

Source: Elsevier SciVal, all publication types; data, 2014-2018 cumulative, accessed 19th August 2022

Number of Publications, Number of Scopus Publications per Academic, Field-Weighted Citation Impact and quarterly staffing statistics at December 2018.

**Contract Research Income 2017/18**

- Source: Consolidated Financial Statements and quarterly staffing statistics at December 2017 (academic lecturing staff as defined under “No. of Doctorate Graduates per 10 Academic Staff”)
- Institutions: all HEIs where applicable

**Invention Disclosures, Licenses, Options and Assignments, Spin-outs, Priority Patent Applications, Total Patents Granted created**

- Source: Knowledge Transfer Ireland (KTI) obtained from the ‘KTI Review an Annual Knowledge Transfer Survey 2018’
- Calculation: Figures provided by KTI

**Definitions:**

*Invention Disclosures* - Contains basic information which helps to evaluate, subsequently protect and potentially commercialise the intellectual property associated with an invention.

*Number of Licenses - Options and Assignments* - An agreement between a public research organisation and one or more commercial undertakings, whereby IP rights are transferred to that undertaking for the purpose of commercialisation.

*Number of Spin-Outs* - Spin out is an incorporated entity, with a business plan consistent with Enterprise Ireland High Potential Start-Up guidelines, set up for the purpose of exploiting technology from a university.

*Priority Patent Applications* - The first filing under the form of a provisional, national patent application, regional or international (Patent Cooperation Treaty) patent

application from which priority date all national patents will derive.

*Total Patents Granted* - Differently from the new patent grants (technically unique patent grants), this number includes all the grants obtained in the reference year, even if they are related to the same invention and also even if the corresponding technically unique patent grant has been counted in a previous year.

## **Graduates in Employment**

Source: Graduate Outcomes Survey File, 2017 Graduates (survey conducted 9 months after graduation in 2018)

Institutions: Universities, Institutes of Technology, Mary Immaculate College and National College of Art & Design

*Level 8 graduates in employment:*

- Respondents: Yes
- Award Code: 11
- Principal economic status: Working full-time, working part-time, due to start a job in the next 3 months

*Level 8 graduates in further studies/training:*

- Respondents: Yes
- Award Code: 11
- Principal economic status: Engaged in full-time further study or training/Engaged in part-time further study or training

*Level 9/10 graduates in employment (including those due to commence employment)*

- Respondents: Yes
- Award Code: 25, 26, 27
- Principal economic status: Working full-time, working part-time, due to start a job in the next 3 months

*Level 9/10 graduates in further studies/training:*

- Respondents: Yes
- Award Code: 25, 26, 27
- Principal economic status: Engaged in full-time further study or training/Engaged in part-time further study or training

## **Staff**

### **Core Staff, Contract Research & Specialist Staff**

- Source: Quarterly staff returns at December 2017 as submitted to HEA (WTEs)

Staff numbers are at December 2017. Staff numbers are categorised according to the Employment Control Framework (ECF). The ECF encompasses three broad categories of post, defined according to their nature and their source of funding. Paragraph 1.1 of the ECF includes core staff, i.e. mainstream posts funded from the core grant, undergraduate tuition fees (including grant in lieu of fees), student services charge and the student contribution. Paragraph 1.2 of the ECF 2 includes non-core-funded research and related project posts, including commercialisation posts, funded from exchequer resources external to the institution. Paragraph 1.3 of

the ECF includes other research and/or specialist project-based posts funded from non-exchequer sources: EU research and other grants, private sector income, international student income, postgraduate and part-time fees - but not including fulltime EU undergraduate tuition fees/student contributions as non-exchequer, non-core income.

### **Staff Classification:**

#### **Academic Lecturing Staff:**

- All Academic Core Staff (Paragraph 1.1 of ECF)
- Permanent Academic Exchequer Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.2 of ECF)
- Permanent Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Temporary Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Permanent Academic - EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Permanent Academic - Non- EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)

#### **Non-Academic Staff (support):**

- All Non-Academic Core Staff (Paragraph 1.1 of ECF)
- Permanent Non-Academic Exchequer Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.2 of ECF)
- Permanent Non-Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Temporary Non-Academic - Specialist project based Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Permanent Non-Academic - EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)
- Permanent Non-Academic - Non- EU Funded Research Staff (Paragraph 1.3 of ECF)

### **Staff Age Profile**

- Source: Submission to HEA in 2019 following request in December 2018 for 2017 staff figures. Where data was unavailable, 2015 data was used.
- with age profile data (WTEs). This includes all core and exchequer funded academic and non-academic staff. Where data was unavailable, 2015 data was used.

### **Staff Qualifications**

- Source: Submission to HEA in 2019 following request in December 2018 for 2017 staff qualification figures. Where data was unavailable, 2015 data was used.
- Permanent academic staff is core and exchequer funded staff

### Proportion of Academic Staff who are female

Note: The proportion of female academic staff is based on core funded staff numbers only. These figures have been used to produce the *Higher Education Institutional Staff Profiles by Gender* publications. Source: [Gender Profile 2017](#).

### Proportion of Staff at Most Senior Academic Grade who are Female (3 Year Average)

- Universities: Proportion of staff at Professor grade who are female
- Colleges: Proportion Senior Lecturer grade who are female
- Institutes of Technology: Proportion of staff at Senior Lecturer grades 3 who are female

### Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio

Non-Academic/Academic All Staff Ratio =  

$$\frac{\text{All Non - Academic Staff}}{\text{All Academic Staff}}$$

$$\text{Non - academic/academic All Staff Ratio} = \frac{\text{All Non - Academic Staff}}{\text{All Academic Staff}}$$

### Student/Academic Staff Ratio

Calculated as follows:

$$\text{Student/Academic Staff Ratio} = \frac{\text{Number of FTE Students}}{\text{Academic Lecturing Staff}}$$

Please see above for methodology for calculating FTE.

## Financial Data

### Total Income

- Source: Institutional Funding Statements 2017/18 and Fee claims to HEA 2017/18s:
- State Grants: Income and Expenditure Account (State Grants)
- Fees: Income and Expenditure Account (Fees)
- HEA: Fee claims as submitted to HEA (general Free Fees claim and nursing claim)
- Other: Total Fees minus HEA Fees
- Other Income: Income and Expenditure Account (Other Income)

**Note:** Institute of Technology figures exclude Release from Capital Account.

### Total Expenditure

- Source: Institutional Funding Statements
- Core – Pay: Notes to Accounts
- Core - Non-Pay: Notes to Accounts
- Research Grants & Contracts – Pay: Notes to Accounts
- Research Grants & Contracts - Non-Pay: Notes to Accounts

**Note:** Institute of Technology figures exclude Depreciation.

### Total Expenditure Per Student (SRS)

- Adjusted Total Expenditure (adjusted for pensions funding – universities and colleges, adjusted for depreciation – institutes of technology) per FTE student
- numbers. Please see above for methodology for calculating FTE.